

8:00 PM **CST**



JOE NAMI
PHYSICIST & COMEDIAN

UGARAGE

1
00:00:06,280 --> 00:00:03,320
[Music]

2
00:00:08,150 --> 00:00:06,290
[Applause]

3
00:00:09,540 --> 00:00:08,160
[Music]

4
00:00:12,320 --> 00:00:09,550
okay

5
00:00:27,060 --> 00:00:12,330
[Applause]

6
00:00:30,550 --> 00:00:28,830
[Music]

7
00:00:33,110 --> 00:00:30,560
hey

8
00:00:36,069 --> 00:00:33,120
yeah man this is another episode of ufo

9
00:00:39,750 --> 00:00:36,079
garage i'm ben i'm joe and this is where

10
00:00:46,069 --> 00:00:39,760
we talk about ufos aliens and you know

11
00:00:49,990 --> 00:00:48,630
good evening man yeah are we getting

12
00:00:51,350 --> 00:00:50,000
weird tonight or what dude i think we

13
00:00:54,869 --> 00:00:51,360

are going to get weird

14

00:00:56,790 --> 00:00:54,879

didn't have the time to go and pick up a

15

00:00:58,630 --> 00:00:56,800

bottle of wine so i'm i'm sipping on

16

00:01:00,869 --> 00:00:58,640

some some brewskis

17

00:01:03,110 --> 00:01:00,879

um uh you know

18

00:01:04,229 --> 00:01:03,120

it's good it's good it's good stuff hell

19

00:01:06,070 --> 00:01:04,239

yeah i thought you were about to pull up

20

00:01:07,590 --> 00:01:06,080

a dr pepper i was i was super bummed so

21

00:01:09,670 --> 00:01:07,600

i'm really glad you actually have yes

22

00:01:12,070 --> 00:01:09,680

some beer i also have a dr pepper with

23

00:01:14,070 --> 00:01:12,080

me at all times you have what you have

24

00:01:15,990 --> 00:01:14,080

one beer and one dr pepper

25

00:01:17,590 --> 00:01:16,000

i have two dr peppers

26

00:01:18,789 --> 00:01:17,600

just in case dude you know what i'm

27

00:01:21,109 --> 00:01:18,799

saying

28

00:01:23,510 --> 00:01:21,119

it's like open carry i take i keep that

29

00:01:26,149 --> 00:01:23,520

thing on me damn keep that thing on keep

30

00:01:27,030 --> 00:01:26,159

that thing on me i keep the thing is dr

31

00:01:28,789 --> 00:01:27,040

pepper

32

00:01:31,670 --> 00:01:28,799

i keep a little a small packet of

33

00:01:33,270 --> 00:01:31,680

mustard uh and mayonnaise in my wallet

34

00:01:34,550 --> 00:01:33,280

you never know when you're gonna need

35

00:01:37,109 --> 00:01:34,560

some mustard you never know when you're

36

00:01:41,670 --> 00:01:37,119

gonna need a sandwich i uh never eat

37

00:01:43,990 --> 00:01:41,680

mayonnaise if i can help it um dude eggy

38

00:01:45,670 --> 00:01:44,000

like sometimes sometimes i'll go to

39

00:01:47,510 --> 00:01:45,680

wendy's and i'll forget to tell them

40

00:01:49,510 --> 00:01:47,520

none of that weird mayonnaise [h__h] no

41

00:01:50,630 --> 00:01:49,520

put it on there and i'll just throw it

42

00:01:53,670 --> 00:01:50,640

away

43

00:01:55,109 --> 00:01:53,680

oh damn take that africa

44

00:01:56,310 --> 00:01:55,119

what if it was whataburger though i bet

45

00:01:58,630 --> 00:01:56,320

you didn't throw it away i bet you

46

00:01:59,990 --> 00:01:58,640

scraped that [h__h] off

47

00:02:02,149 --> 00:02:00,000

i just i don't know it's weird it's got

48

00:02:04,069 --> 00:02:02,159

a weird taste i don't believe in it i

49

00:02:07,109 --> 00:02:04,079

think it could think it cools off my

50

00:02:09,430 --> 00:02:07,119

tongue you know it's cool cool it's cute

51

00:02:12,309 --> 00:02:09,440

i like it dude you ever get like a

52

00:02:14,150 --> 00:02:12,319

um like a like a really spicy sauce on a

53

00:02:15,430 --> 00:02:14,160

on a hamburger and then and then you

54

00:02:18,150 --> 00:02:15,440

also put mayonnaise on it and it kind of

55

00:02:19,270 --> 00:02:18,160

cutes off the spiciness never

56

00:02:22,070 --> 00:02:19,280

also i was thinking about this the other

57

00:02:24,309 --> 00:02:22,080

day what's the difference between a um

58

00:02:26,949 --> 00:02:24,319

like a southwest hamburger and just a

59

00:02:30,309 --> 00:02:26,959

regular hamburger one made like in new

60

00:02:33,350 --> 00:02:31,910

i don't think chili's has the budget for

61

00:02:34,949 --> 00:02:33,360

that

62

00:02:36,390 --> 00:02:34,959

but like yeah you're right the chili's

63

00:02:39,110 --> 00:02:36,400

like they're like

64

00:02:41,190 --> 00:02:39,120

introducing your all-new flame broiled

65

00:02:44,070 --> 00:02:41,200

southwest cheeseburger what's the

66

00:02:46,550 --> 00:02:44,080

difference it's just some sauce

67

00:02:48,470 --> 00:02:46,560

so we have this grill right here where

68

00:02:50,070 --> 00:02:48,480

we make regular hamburgers and we have

69

00:02:53,270 --> 00:02:50,080

another grill that's over there and

70

00:02:55,670 --> 00:02:53,280

there's sand all over the floor

71

00:02:57,670 --> 00:02:55,680

all the cokes have to worsen open

72

00:02:59,670 --> 00:02:57,680

opentown sandals overtone sandals it

73

00:03:01,509 --> 00:02:59,680

looks like a desert in that area we put

74

00:03:03,750 --> 00:03:01,519

a cactus up so you know it's

75

00:03:06,390 --> 00:03:03,760

authentically southwest it's very

76

00:03:07,910 --> 00:03:06,400

dangerous for to be a cook at a chili's

77

00:03:10,390 --> 00:03:07,920

during southwest's

78

00:03:11,589 --> 00:03:10,400

cheeseburger month dude yes that's why

79

00:03:13,589 --> 00:03:11,599

they only do it for a month because they

80

00:03:15,990 --> 00:03:13,599

can't afford the insurance for a full

81

00:03:19,589 --> 00:03:16,000

year of southwest cheeseburger making

82

00:03:21,910 --> 00:03:19,599

it would only make sense

83

00:03:23,990 --> 00:03:21,920

hey uh so dude tonight's gonna be a good

84

00:03:26,229 --> 00:03:24,000

night i'm pretty excited about it i'm

85

00:03:27,350 --> 00:03:26,239

just over here hitting random buttons on

86

00:03:29,270 --> 00:03:27,360

accident

87

00:03:32,710 --> 00:03:29,280

uh

88

00:03:35,589 --> 00:03:32,720

it's gonna be fun we're just gonna be

89

00:03:37,270 --> 00:03:35,599

kind of kicking it uh and uh just

90

00:03:39,910 --> 00:03:37,280

shooting the [h__h] doing a little banter

91

00:03:42,550 --> 00:03:39,920

you know like we usually do yeah except

92

00:03:45,910 --> 00:03:42,560

uh except we have a guest with us man

93

00:03:48,470 --> 00:03:45,920

yeah yeah yeah it's gonna be good times

94

00:03:50,550 --> 00:03:48,480

uh we have a real comedian with us on on

95

00:03:52,470 --> 00:03:50,560

the on the show so if the jokes suck

96

00:03:54,149 --> 00:03:52,480

it's not just our fault this time right

97

00:03:56,229 --> 00:03:54,159

you guys are used to shitty jokes all

98

00:03:58,229 --> 00:03:56,239

the time but

99

00:04:00,789 --> 00:03:58,239

hell yeah we gotta set that we gotta set

100

00:04:03,030 --> 00:04:00,799

the bar really low you know but not only

101
00:04:05,589 --> 00:04:03,040
that though but he's smart too right and

102
00:04:06,470 --> 00:04:05,599
he's smart he knows some [h__h] yeah it's

103
00:04:10,070 --> 00:04:06,480
like

104
00:04:13,750 --> 00:04:10,080
the perfect combo yeah man

105
00:04:15,110 --> 00:04:13,760
studying to be a theoretical physicist

106
00:04:16,789 --> 00:04:15,120
moved into

107
00:04:18,310 --> 00:04:16,799
a career of comedy

108
00:04:21,270 --> 00:04:18,320
doing great i mean he said he was just

109
00:04:24,310 --> 00:04:21,280
in austin a few weeks ago and uh

110
00:04:25,749 --> 00:04:24,320
said the shows went freaking well man

111
00:04:27,189 --> 00:04:25,759
i looked at his youtube channel the

112
00:04:29,110 --> 00:04:27,199
youtube channel i put the link in the

113
00:04:30,390 --> 00:04:29,120

description uh after the show or if you

114

00:04:32,469 --> 00:04:30,400

want to press pause during the show or

115

00:04:35,189 --> 00:04:32,479

whatever you also check it it's it's

116

00:04:36,950 --> 00:04:35,199

good [h__h] it's chris yet i love it dude

117

00:04:38,310 --> 00:04:36,960

anyway but without talking about them

118

00:04:39,110 --> 00:04:38,320

too much

119

00:04:41,510 --> 00:04:39,120

yeah

120

00:04:43,830 --> 00:04:41,520

walk about uh jonami

121

00:04:45,990 --> 00:04:43,840

hey what's up everybody how you doing

122

00:04:47,670 --> 00:04:46,000

man what's up dude

123

00:04:49,189 --> 00:04:47,680

yes

124

00:04:51,270 --> 00:04:49,199

i'm here

125

00:04:53,030 --> 00:04:51,280

you did it dude you're in the green room

126

00:04:55,670 --> 00:04:53,040

i'm in the green room

127

00:04:58,469 --> 00:04:55,680

hell yeah dude is that a uh is it a

128

00:05:03,350 --> 00:04:58,479

paint is is it paint or is it a uh

129

00:05:06,870 --> 00:05:03,360

uh no this is a fabric this is a

130

00:05:10,070 --> 00:05:06,880

completely circular fabric uh

131

00:05:12,790 --> 00:05:10,080

paints um no i haven't painted in a long

132

00:05:15,510 --> 00:05:12,800

time i haven't painted a wall in a while

133

00:05:19,189 --> 00:05:15,520

but this is for using you know i made a

134

00:05:25,189 --> 00:05:19,199

couple of sketches put myself on mars

135

00:05:30,469 --> 00:05:27,590

what's brokeback mars dude brokeback

136

00:05:33,590 --> 00:05:30,479

bars is where two astronauts uh fell in

137

00:05:36,950 --> 00:05:33,600

love on mars it's a ripoff of uh

138

00:05:42,469 --> 00:05:38,629

so like when they go to like make out

139

00:05:44,629 --> 00:05:42,479

there's a helmet in the in between

140

00:05:47,590 --> 00:05:44,639

yeah if they want oxygen they they're

141

00:05:48,790 --> 00:05:47,600

gonna have to uh sacrifice their lives

142

00:05:50,310 --> 00:05:48,800

oh my god

143

00:05:52,950 --> 00:05:50,320

i mean i could see how that could be

144

00:05:55,909 --> 00:05:52,960

very romantic actually i could see it it

145

00:05:57,670 --> 00:05:55,919

was it was a great sketch yeah it was

146

00:05:59,590 --> 00:05:57,680

uh you know

147

00:06:01,510 --> 00:05:59,600

we're trying to advocate gay rights on

148

00:06:03,830 --> 00:06:01,520

other planets so

149

00:06:05,590 --> 00:06:03,840

uh just getting there slowly

150

00:06:07,270 --> 00:06:05,600

hell yeah dude that's what's up earth

151
00:06:11,510 --> 00:06:07,280
shouldn't be the only place that's gay

152
00:06:16,150 --> 00:06:13,350
we need to spread it all over the

153
00:06:17,590 --> 00:06:16,160
universe man i love it alabama todd you

154
00:06:18,790 --> 00:06:17,600
saying my name are you saying somebody

155
00:06:21,590 --> 00:06:18,800
else's name

156
00:06:25,830 --> 00:06:23,909
i was just realizing like this on on

157
00:06:30,150 --> 00:06:25,840
ufo twitter twitter just in general in

158
00:06:32,230 --> 00:06:31,110
there's you

159
00:06:36,309 --> 00:06:32,240
i mean

160
00:06:39,430 --> 00:06:36,319
there's that full joe uh there's ufo joe

161
00:06:41,990 --> 00:06:39,440
there's uh uh what was it like

162
00:06:43,270 --> 00:06:42,000
jesus joe something or jesus uh ufo

163
00:06:44,950 --> 00:06:43,280

jesus i think his name is joe i think

164

00:06:47,670 --> 00:06:44,960

his name is joe yeah there's so many

165

00:06:51,110 --> 00:06:47,680

jealous dude very common name uh you

166

00:06:54,070 --> 00:06:51,120

know it's it doesn't get us that far uh

167

00:06:55,589 --> 00:06:54,080

it's unassuming uh you know

168

00:06:56,870 --> 00:06:55,599

it didn't get you that far

169

00:06:58,150 --> 00:06:56,880

it's funny because it sounds like one of

170

00:06:59,510 --> 00:06:58,160

those things where like your mother just

171

00:07:00,550 --> 00:06:59,520

pushed you out and didn't have a name

172

00:07:01,749 --> 00:07:00,560

yet until they were like what do you

173

00:07:04,070 --> 00:07:01,759

want to call it and she's like [h__h] i

174

00:07:05,909 --> 00:07:04,080

don't know man joe this is called joe

175

00:07:07,749 --> 00:07:05,919

it's easy rolls off the tongue three

176

00:07:09,430 --> 00:07:07,759

letters he might be dumb so we're gonna

177

00:07:11,589 --> 00:07:09,440

keep it short easy for him i don't want

178

00:07:13,830 --> 00:07:11,599

the kid to fail immediately you know let

179

00:07:16,070 --> 00:07:13,840

him get later on down in life

180

00:07:17,670 --> 00:07:16,080

and uh see how things happen if he

181

00:07:21,430 --> 00:07:17,680

crashes and burns at least he's out of

182

00:07:23,270 --> 00:07:21,440

my house by that time so hey it's on him

183

00:07:24,870 --> 00:07:23,280

i'm gonna change my name after my

184

00:07:28,150 --> 00:07:24,880

parents die

185

00:07:30,469 --> 00:07:28,160

what are you gonna change it to yeah

186

00:07:34,230 --> 00:07:30,479

um you know

187

00:07:35,350 --> 00:07:34,240

probably uh something of another uh

188

00:07:38,469 --> 00:07:35,360

cultural

189

00:07:40,790 --> 00:07:38,479

heritage what if it was johnny sue

190

00:07:42,710 --> 00:07:40,800

yeah well that's that's another thing

191

00:07:44,790 --> 00:07:42,720

people wanted me to change my people

192

00:07:46,550 --> 00:07:44,800

were always asking me growing up like

193

00:07:49,189 --> 00:07:46,560

are you gonna name your uh you're gonna

194

00:07:51,749 --> 00:07:49,199

name your kids sue tsunami

195

00:07:54,710 --> 00:07:51,759

you know uh although in fifth grade they

196

00:07:55,010 --> 00:07:54,720

called me s nami salami

197

00:07:56,950 --> 00:07:55,020

uh

198

00:07:59,430 --> 00:07:56,960

[Music]

199

00:08:02,070 --> 00:07:59,440

fun uh yeah yeah kids had a lot of fun

200

00:08:04,629 --> 00:08:02,080

with it with the names

201

00:08:07,990 --> 00:08:04,639

johnny cash's dad named him sue

202

00:08:13,270 --> 00:08:09,990

i thought that was just a song

203

00:08:14,869 --> 00:08:13,280

it's just a song i i had a lot of the

204

00:08:16,390 --> 00:08:14,879

the name calling in middle school with

205

00:08:18,550 --> 00:08:16,400

because my name's ben and then everybody

206

00:08:20,790 --> 00:08:18,560

be like bendover dude is your middle

207

00:08:22,950 --> 00:08:20,800

name dover dude

208

00:08:24,869 --> 00:08:22,960

dude i woulda called you beanie weenie

209

00:08:27,510 --> 00:08:24,879

oh that's it i lost yeah i like that

210

00:08:29,189 --> 00:08:27,520

high school hell yeah i love that it

211

00:08:30,710 --> 00:08:29,199

would always be like hey

212

00:08:33,190 --> 00:08:30,720

mighty joe young and i'd be like that's

213

00:08:34,870 --> 00:08:33,200

so uncreative [h__h] yourself

214

00:08:36,790 --> 00:08:34,880

right and then they'd come back a couple

215

00:08:38,070 --> 00:08:36,800

weeks later like

216

00:08:40,230 --> 00:08:38,080

i didn't think of anything i'm like i

217

00:08:42,230 --> 00:08:40,240

know it's really hard it's really hard

218

00:08:44,230 --> 00:08:42,240

you just don't

219

00:08:46,310 --> 00:08:44,240

just don't yeah just don't do it i mean

220

00:08:48,150 --> 00:08:46,320

my last name is strelsky you know says

221

00:08:49,350 --> 00:08:48,160

like what are you gonna like what

222

00:08:50,870 --> 00:08:49,360

what can you do

223

00:08:52,310 --> 00:08:50,880

with that you know i should have just

224

00:08:55,110 --> 00:08:52,320

been a hockey player

225

00:08:56,630 --> 00:08:55,120

they'll find anything these kids do

226

00:08:59,190 --> 00:08:56,640

you know i was just talking with someone

227

00:09:01,430 --> 00:08:59,200

the other day you know childhood it's

228

00:09:03,030 --> 00:09:01,440

[h__h] it's sad am i allowed to swear

229

00:09:03,990 --> 00:09:03,040

it's savage

230

00:09:05,350 --> 00:09:04,000

uh

231

00:09:08,790 --> 00:09:05,360

because you've got all these people that

232

00:09:10,710 --> 00:09:08,800

are immature and insecure you know so

233

00:09:12,310 --> 00:09:10,720

they just they go after each other you

234

00:09:14,710 --> 00:09:12,320

know and they kids

235

00:09:16,630 --> 00:09:14,720

even now i live in new york city i i get

236

00:09:19,590 --> 00:09:16,640

roasted the hardest by

237

00:09:22,230 --> 00:09:19,600

you know kids that live uh in harlem or

238

00:09:23,350 --> 00:09:22,240

deep in brooklyn they just so you just

239

00:09:24,949 --> 00:09:23,360

like walking down the street and they

240

00:09:28,630 --> 00:09:24,959

just roast you

241

00:09:30,150 --> 00:09:28,640

yeah oh yeah it never ends

242

00:09:33,350 --> 00:09:30,160

like what do you do at that point yeah

243

00:09:36,630 --> 00:09:33,360

you just have to keep walking right like

244

00:09:39,670 --> 00:09:36,640

even on youtube the there's i i get

245

00:09:42,389 --> 00:09:39,680

advice on how to be a stand-up comedian

246

00:09:44,150 --> 00:09:42,399

from 13 year olds

247

00:09:46,230 --> 00:09:44,160

i'm not even kidding to the point where

248

00:09:49,269 --> 00:09:46,240

i started posting

249

00:09:51,350 --> 00:09:49,279

i noticed that my views would go up

250

00:09:53,350 --> 00:09:51,360

sometimes if it was a worse clip so i

251
00:09:55,750 --> 00:09:53,360
just started posting worse and worse

252
00:09:56,710 --> 00:09:55,760
stand up because it just it riled all

253
00:10:01,350 --> 00:09:56,720
these

254
00:10:03,750 --> 00:10:01,360
yeah oh god

255
00:10:06,230 --> 00:10:03,760
yeah i have 100 000 views now on youtube

256
00:10:08,790 --> 00:10:06,240
because of these trolls that's awesome

257
00:10:10,230 --> 00:10:08,800
hey great you know user views man you

258
00:10:11,670 --> 00:10:10,240
know yes red

259
00:10:13,030 --> 00:10:11,680
just gonna not not look at the negative

260
00:10:14,949 --> 00:10:13,040
comments you know that's that's the one

261
00:10:17,030 --> 00:10:14,959
thing i i uh

262
00:10:19,670 --> 00:10:17,040
yeah does that does that bother you oh

263
00:10:21,750 --> 00:10:19,680

my life is short so i i enjoy arguing

264

00:10:23,670 --> 00:10:21,760

with them

265

00:10:26,230 --> 00:10:23,680

yes dude yes

266

00:10:28,389 --> 00:10:26,240

so when you're not researching ufos and

267

00:10:30,230 --> 00:10:28,399

in abduction cases

268

00:10:32,069 --> 00:10:30,240

getting back at them trolls on on

269

00:10:34,470 --> 00:10:32,079

youtube

270

00:10:39,990 --> 00:10:34,480

yeah i mean it doesn't bother me i'm not

271

00:10:42,470 --> 00:10:40,000

i'm i'm so i'm 33 i'm so beyond uh

272

00:10:44,550 --> 00:10:42,480

being picked apart by a 13 year old you

273

00:10:46,710 --> 00:10:44,560

know

274

00:10:49,030 --> 00:10:46,720

what what time i was standing outside on

275

00:10:51,190 --> 00:10:49,040

6th street in austin uh at i was there

276

00:10:52,949 --> 00:10:51,200

on a date with my wife and like two

277

00:10:55,190 --> 00:10:52,959

other friends it was very i mean it was

278

00:10:57,430 --> 00:10:55,200

it was a very early it was like 8 30

279

00:10:59,030 --> 00:10:57,440

dude um and there was this i was

280

00:11:00,790 --> 00:10:59,040

standing outside vaping i don't smoke

281

00:11:02,230 --> 00:11:00,800

cigarettes

282

00:11:05,269 --> 00:11:02,240

i'm standing out there and the bouncer

283

00:11:06,470 --> 00:11:05,279

goes in he's this big dude and and i i

284

00:11:07,670 --> 00:11:06,480

met him a couple times we've been at

285

00:11:10,630 --> 00:11:07,680

that bar

286

00:11:11,829 --> 00:11:10,640

and this group of teenagers walk by

287

00:11:13,590 --> 00:11:11,839

and they're like hey let me get a

288

00:11:15,750 --> 00:11:13,600

cigarette i'm like i don't smoke

289

00:11:17,990 --> 00:11:15,760

cigarettes man and the dude like got in

290

00:11:20,230 --> 00:11:18,000

my face this kid's like 13 year old he's

291

00:11:22,230 --> 00:11:20,240

13 years old and he was like give me a

292

00:11:23,910 --> 00:11:22,240

[h__h] cigarette dude i thought he was

293

00:11:26,550 --> 00:11:23,920

gonna stab me honestly i was like please

294

00:11:28,150 --> 00:11:26,560

don't stab me yeah i was terrified

295

00:11:29,430 --> 00:11:28,160

there's nothing more terrifying than

296

00:11:31,670 --> 00:11:29,440

five young

297

00:11:33,509 --> 00:11:31,680

13 year old dudes

298

00:11:35,509 --> 00:11:33,519

cause you can't hit him right i mean

299

00:11:38,550 --> 00:11:35,519

that would be bad yeah

300

00:11:41,430 --> 00:11:38,560

i had a group of 13 year olds come and

301
00:11:43,269 --> 00:11:41,440
push me up against the wall and demand

302
00:11:48,310 --> 00:11:43,279
fentanyl

303
00:11:50,310 --> 00:11:48,320
you have sir dude i think that they

304
00:11:52,949 --> 00:11:50,320
should legally you know you're legally

305
00:11:56,069 --> 00:11:52,959
an adult at 18 you can legally do some

306
00:11:57,750 --> 00:11:56,079
[h__h] at 17 right like you know but like

307
00:11:59,670 --> 00:11:57,760
they should they should like put a

308
00:12:02,870 --> 00:11:59,680
little clause in there that from the age

309
00:12:04,310 --> 00:12:02,880
of 13 to 15 you're also legally an adult

310
00:12:07,750 --> 00:12:04,320
because a lot of 30 year olds need the

311
00:12:08,829 --> 00:12:07,760
[h__h] slapped out of them you know

312
00:12:12,629 --> 00:12:08,839
i

313
00:12:15,110 --> 00:12:12,639

would stretch them out

314

00:12:17,190 --> 00:12:15,120

yeah dude

315

00:12:19,430 --> 00:12:17,200

like a matilda throw him in the chokey

316

00:12:20,790 --> 00:12:19,440

yeah oh my god the great movie great

317

00:12:22,710 --> 00:12:20,800

movie

318

00:12:24,470 --> 00:12:22,720

hell yeah dude so

319

00:12:28,150 --> 00:12:24,480

joe tell us about tell us about yourself

320

00:12:29,670 --> 00:12:28,160

man i mean when you uh we were con

321

00:12:31,269 --> 00:12:29,680

talking over email

322

00:12:33,509 --> 00:12:31,279

i uh i saw the word theoretical

323

00:12:35,590 --> 00:12:33,519

physicist and i was like boom you got me

324

00:12:38,310 --> 00:12:35,600

let's do this because that piqued my

325

00:12:40,389 --> 00:12:38,320

interest and then comedy i mean it just

326

00:12:42,230 --> 00:12:40,399

like melds two of my favorite worlds

327

00:12:44,150 --> 00:12:42,240

together man and i just love that so

328

00:12:46,230 --> 00:12:44,160

tell us about your journey man like how

329

00:12:48,710 --> 00:12:46,240

did you start out with with physics and

330

00:12:53,509 --> 00:12:48,720

how did you get into ufology

331

00:12:54,389 --> 00:12:53,519

um okay yeah so uh what happened was

332

00:12:58,230 --> 00:12:54,399

um

333

00:13:01,110 --> 00:12:58,240

i was raised in a house that was uh

334

00:13:04,230 --> 00:13:01,120

really my father's from the middle east

335

00:13:07,190 --> 00:13:04,240

and uh he was really religious and he

336

00:13:11,350 --> 00:13:07,200

kind of forced that a lot on me

337

00:13:14,550 --> 00:13:11,360

and i felt really confused by

338

00:13:16,550 --> 00:13:14,560

a lot of inconsistencies in

339

00:13:17,670 --> 00:13:16,560

um

340

00:13:20,470 --> 00:13:17,680

you know

341

00:13:24,230 --> 00:13:20,480

the bible and just different like

342

00:13:26,389 --> 00:13:24,240

traditional religions and so

343

00:13:28,949 --> 00:13:26,399

i

344

00:13:30,629 --> 00:13:28,959

took a semester off of uh

345

00:13:32,710 --> 00:13:30,639

i was in college i took a semester off

346

00:13:35,590 --> 00:13:32,720

and i got to figure this out like

347

00:13:36,870 --> 00:13:35,600

because my whole world view was

348

00:13:40,470 --> 00:13:36,880

um

349

00:13:44,790 --> 00:13:40,480

just kind of disoriented and so

350

00:13:47,829 --> 00:13:44,800

uh i kind of got obsessed with uh

351

00:13:48,629 --> 00:13:47,839

like stephen hawking

352

00:13:55,590 --> 00:13:48,639

uh

353

00:13:56,870 --> 00:13:55,600

you know the world in between those two

354

00:13:59,910 --> 00:13:56,880

um

355

00:14:02,629 --> 00:13:59,920

just to kind of see if there was

356

00:14:05,350 --> 00:14:02,639

i don't know i was i was looking for

357

00:14:08,470 --> 00:14:05,360

also trying to like trace back the

358

00:14:10,710 --> 00:14:08,480

mythology of humankind and

359

00:14:12,389 --> 00:14:10,720

i just needed to i just needed to ground

360

00:14:15,430 --> 00:14:12,399

myself because i i kind of felt

361

00:14:17,269 --> 00:14:15,440

disoriented uh

362

00:14:20,230 --> 00:14:17,279

when i started questioning

363

00:14:23,829 --> 00:14:20,240

uh traditional religion

364

00:14:26,389 --> 00:14:23,839

but then um how i got into ufology was

365

00:14:27,670 --> 00:14:26,399

to be honest i i kind of laughed at it

366

00:14:29,990 --> 00:14:27,680

uh

367

00:14:32,870 --> 00:14:30,000

for years i didn't i didn't take it

368

00:14:33,910 --> 00:14:32,880

seriously uh in fact

369

00:14:36,710 --> 00:14:33,920

um

370

00:14:38,389 --> 00:14:36,720

i drove through roswell once with a with

371

00:14:39,430 --> 00:14:38,399

a friend and just kind of laughed at the

372

00:14:41,750 --> 00:14:39,440

sign

373

00:14:45,509 --> 00:14:41,760

uh you know or else well you know i'm

374

00:14:48,460 --> 00:14:45,519

not i wasn't a ufo guy yeah

375

00:14:49,670 --> 00:14:48,470

but uh i kind of got into

376

00:14:50,949 --> 00:14:49,680

[Music]

377

00:14:54,470 --> 00:14:50,959

okay so

378

00:14:58,230 --> 00:14:54,480

one thing about comedy is

379

00:15:01,590 --> 00:14:58,240

uh comedy is a lot about absurdity and

380

00:15:02,710 --> 00:15:01,600

the inverse of absurdity is logic so

381

00:15:04,870 --> 00:15:02,720

over

382

00:15:07,829 --> 00:15:04,880

the last few years i started like trying

383

00:15:09,509 --> 00:15:07,839

to study more deductive and inductive

384

00:15:13,030 --> 00:15:09,519

logic to try to

385

00:15:15,750 --> 00:15:13,040

uh become a better comedian and

386

00:15:19,189 --> 00:15:15,760

uh as i started getting into this

387

00:15:21,269 --> 00:15:19,199

there's all kinds of um

388

00:15:24,949 --> 00:15:21,279

uh

389

00:15:26,470 --> 00:15:24,959

confirmation bias narrative fallacies

390

00:15:28,790 --> 00:15:26,480

my favorite book one of my favorite

391

00:15:30,870 --> 00:15:28,800

books is uh daniel conman's thinking

392

00:15:33,430 --> 00:15:30,880

fast and slow

393

00:15:36,069 --> 00:15:33,440

uh nassim televised the black swan which

394

00:15:38,710 --> 00:15:36,079

deals with the problem of induction and

395

00:15:41,590 --> 00:15:38,720

you get into all the like the logic is

396

00:15:44,069 --> 00:15:41,600

one of the four main branches of

397

00:15:45,990 --> 00:15:44,079

philosophy and so i was kind of getting

398

00:15:47,990 --> 00:15:46,000

into this and then

399

00:15:50,069 --> 00:15:48,000

i think

400

00:15:52,230 --> 00:15:50,079

somewhere in the back of my mind some of

401
00:15:54,069 --> 00:15:52,240
this stuff with the pentagon and the new

402
00:15:57,350 --> 00:15:54,079
york times

403
00:15:59,350 --> 00:15:57,360
like it was floating around back there

404
00:16:00,470 --> 00:15:59,360
and i didn't have any preconceived

405
00:16:02,949 --> 00:16:00,480
notion

406
00:16:05,670 --> 00:16:02,959
i i was kind of like uh

407
00:16:06,629 --> 00:16:05,680
what is it called tabula

408
00:16:09,509 --> 00:16:06,639
uh

409
00:16:12,150 --> 00:16:09,519
i kind of like reset my world view back

410
00:16:13,990 --> 00:16:12,160
to neutral and i was like this showtime

411
00:16:15,509 --> 00:16:14,000
documentary came out

412
00:16:17,189 --> 00:16:15,519
and i was like you know what let me just

413
00:16:19,350 --> 00:16:17,199

check this out let me watch this with an

414

00:16:21,990 --> 00:16:19,360

open mind and i was like holy [h__h] i

415

00:16:26,150 --> 00:16:22,000

didn't realize there was so much high

416

00:16:29,350 --> 00:16:26,160

quality footage of ufos because

417

00:16:30,710 --> 00:16:29,360

the surface level narrative in society

418

00:16:32,949 --> 00:16:30,720

is like

419

00:16:35,829 --> 00:16:32,959

there was a couple of these grainy tic

420

00:16:37,590 --> 00:16:35,839

tac looking things you know but when you

421

00:16:40,790 --> 00:16:37,600

really dig deeper

422

00:16:43,590 --> 00:16:40,800

um there's there's thousands there's

423

00:16:45,269 --> 00:16:43,600

thousands of videos of these things and

424

00:16:46,069 --> 00:16:45,279

so i just kind of went down the rabbit

425

00:16:47,670 --> 00:16:46,079

hole

426

00:16:49,030 --> 00:16:47,680

and i have a really addictive

427

00:16:51,910 --> 00:16:49,040

personality

428

00:16:53,350 --> 00:16:51,920

uh really kind of like just obsessive

429

00:16:55,590 --> 00:16:53,360

and um

430

00:16:58,150 --> 00:16:55,600

uh i probably spent a couple hundred

431

00:16:59,189 --> 00:16:58,160

hours after that it was off to the races

432

00:17:01,110 --> 00:16:59,199

and uh

433

00:17:02,310 --> 00:17:01,120

i haven't been able to go back

434

00:17:05,829 --> 00:17:02,320

uh

435

00:17:10,309 --> 00:17:05,839

it's yeah it's to the point where i now

436

00:17:12,549 --> 00:17:10,319

use like ufos and and aliens like

437

00:17:15,429 --> 00:17:12,559

i i joke with my friends i use it to

438

00:17:16,309 --> 00:17:15,439

escape my normal human depression

439

00:17:19,110 --> 00:17:16,319

uh

440

00:17:21,990 --> 00:17:19,120

just to like get into that sort of get

441

00:17:25,990 --> 00:17:22,000

it get into that world and just escape

442

00:17:29,990 --> 00:17:26,000

you know into another reality let's say

443

00:17:31,590 --> 00:17:30,000

yeah definitely man it definitely is uh

444

00:17:34,150 --> 00:17:31,600

yeah i mean that was one of the funnest

445

00:17:36,230 --> 00:17:34,160

things like you know for for ben and i

446

00:17:38,150 --> 00:17:36,240

like you just you could chat about it

447

00:17:40,630 --> 00:17:38,160

you can speculate you can you can do all

448

00:17:43,990 --> 00:17:40,640

these things and it really gets the mind

449

00:17:45,590 --> 00:17:44,000

uh turning on like what is possibility

450

00:17:48,150 --> 00:17:45,600

you know what are the actual

451

00:17:50,549 --> 00:17:48,160

possibilities of reality that we just

452

00:17:52,390 --> 00:17:50,559

don't understand yet and then you start

453

00:17:54,230 --> 00:17:52,400

digging deeper right and then like in

454

00:17:56,470 --> 00:17:54,240

your in your case you know it was like i

455

00:17:58,870 --> 00:17:56,480

saw the showtime documentary i didn't

456

00:18:02,230 --> 00:17:58,880

realize holy [h__h] like look at all these

457

00:18:04,470 --> 00:18:02,240

actually like good video and photos also

458

00:18:06,710 --> 00:18:04,480

look at all these documents and it's

459

00:18:08,070 --> 00:18:06,720

getting right new york time you know and

460

00:18:10,150 --> 00:18:08,080

then like one of the biggest things for

461

00:18:12,630 --> 00:18:10,160

ben and i was you know one of the guys

462

00:18:14,549 --> 00:18:12,640

that was on the navy ship you know

463

00:18:17,590 --> 00:18:14,559

uh on the princeton at the time of the

464

00:18:19,909 --> 00:18:17,600

tic tac thing he was actually

465

00:18:21,510 --> 00:18:19,919

relaying information in real time like

466

00:18:24,150 --> 00:18:21,520

his name is gary voorhees he's been on

467

00:18:27,110 --> 00:18:24,160

the show he was on last week um you know

468

00:18:28,710 --> 00:18:27,120

uh dude's so badass and it's these these

469

00:18:31,430 --> 00:18:28,720

stories once you start meeting these

470

00:18:33,350 --> 00:18:31,440

people in person these stories and like

471

00:18:35,350 --> 00:18:33,360

the events that they go through you know

472

00:18:37,909 --> 00:18:35,360

you go from like okay

473

00:18:39,510 --> 00:18:37,919

this is a reality this could possibly be

474

00:18:41,590 --> 00:18:39,520

real and then you talk to somebody who

475

00:18:43,110 --> 00:18:41,600

directly you know was was involved with

476

00:18:45,029 --> 00:18:43,120

it and you're like okay this really

477

00:18:46,310 --> 00:18:45,039

solidifies things and then you go down

478

00:18:47,590 --> 00:18:46,320

the rabbit hole a little further and

479

00:18:49,909 --> 00:18:47,600

you're like wait a second you were

480

00:18:51,909 --> 00:18:49,919

driving in your car and something flew

481

00:18:53,830 --> 00:18:51,919

over you know like you get into like the

482

00:18:55,590 --> 00:18:53,840

cash land room case and stuff like that

483

00:18:57,750 --> 00:18:55,600

you know you've read about those cases i

484

00:18:59,270 --> 00:18:57,760

mean there's so much physical evidence

485

00:19:01,110 --> 00:18:59,280

and things that are happening and then

486

00:19:02,710 --> 00:19:01,120

lawsuits taking place against the

487

00:19:04,870 --> 00:19:02,720

military and this and that i mean

488

00:19:06,789 --> 00:19:04,880

there's just there's so much is a lot

489

00:19:10,470 --> 00:19:06,799

and it seems like it would be a lot more

490

00:19:12,070 --> 00:19:10,480

effort to uh just deny it or like try

491

00:19:14,549 --> 00:19:12,080

and cover it then it would be to

492

00:19:16,150 --> 00:19:14,559

actually just look into it you know and

493

00:19:18,070 --> 00:19:16,160

so like from a regular person's

494

00:19:20,310 --> 00:19:18,080

perspective you're like

495

00:19:25,669 --> 00:19:20,320

there's a lot more to this than we're

496

00:19:31,350 --> 00:19:28,549

totally there i mean there's uh

497

00:19:33,830 --> 00:19:31,360

did i think that disclosure is

498

00:19:37,750 --> 00:19:33,840

inevitable i don't think humans are very

499

00:19:39,830 --> 00:19:37,760

good at keeping secrets uh indefinitely

500

00:19:43,110 --> 00:19:39,840

you know and information has kind of

501
00:19:45,510 --> 00:19:43,120
been trickling out uh slowly

502
00:19:47,350 --> 00:19:45,520
you know but um

503
00:19:51,990 --> 00:19:47,360
the government's afraid of looking like

504
00:19:57,270 --> 00:19:55,750
yeah i would definitely say that uh the

505
00:19:59,990 --> 00:19:57,280
biggest thing about a lot of the

506
00:20:01,430 --> 00:20:00,000
disclosure stuff that's coming out is

507
00:20:03,669 --> 00:20:01,440
the fact that they're

508
00:20:05,510 --> 00:20:03,679
saying um

509
00:20:06,950 --> 00:20:05,520
the fact that they're saying something

510
00:20:08,630 --> 00:20:06,960
is big enough

511
00:20:10,470 --> 00:20:08,640
what they're saying i feel like they're

512
00:20:11,830 --> 00:20:10,480
full of [h__h] you know

513
00:20:13,350 --> 00:20:11,840

like they may have some stuff and

514

00:20:15,830 --> 00:20:13,360

they're probably like dangling the

515

00:20:17,510 --> 00:20:15,840

carrot in front of the mule type thing

516

00:20:19,510 --> 00:20:17,520

yeah but you know i feel like a lot of

517

00:20:21,190 --> 00:20:19,520

it like they're probably full [h__h] and

518

00:20:23,270 --> 00:20:21,200

they're just lying to you but the good

519

00:20:25,270 --> 00:20:23,280

thing is they're talking about it right

520

00:20:28,870 --> 00:20:25,280

so that opens the door for people to

521

00:20:31,190 --> 00:20:28,880

like go dig under those those walls of

522

00:20:33,430 --> 00:20:31,200

of secrecy and and try and figure out

523

00:20:35,029 --> 00:20:33,440

what the meat is behind all this because

524

00:20:38,630 --> 00:20:35,039

what they're saying is probably just a

525

00:20:40,870 --> 00:20:38,640

big you know facade just smoking mirrors

526

00:20:42,870 --> 00:20:40,880

right you know

527

00:20:44,789 --> 00:20:42,880

oh go ahead i was i was gonna say i

528

00:20:47,350 --> 00:20:44,799

think we got disclosure

529

00:20:49,350 --> 00:20:47,360

back in june when that uh that report

530

00:20:51,510 --> 00:20:49,360

came out you know like that's

531

00:20:52,950 --> 00:20:51,520

come on that's disclosure dude like

532

00:20:55,029 --> 00:20:52,960

they're just they're just not saying it

533

00:20:57,990 --> 00:20:55,039

how you want to hear it like

534

00:21:01,110 --> 00:20:58,000

that was disclosure the uh the big uap

535

00:21:02,950 --> 00:21:01,120

uh report that the the congress released

536

00:21:05,430 --> 00:21:02,960

it was a big deal back in back in uh

537

00:21:06,870 --> 00:21:05,440

june uh that was july was it july okay

538

00:21:10,549 --> 00:21:06,880

july 16th

539

00:21:13,190 --> 00:21:10,559

after it came out and we like read some

540

00:21:15,270 --> 00:21:13,200

of it and we were like we had this you

541

00:21:17,830 --> 00:21:15,280

know this this revelation that like look

542

00:21:19,430 --> 00:21:17,840

dude this is this is the what we've been

543

00:21:23,029 --> 00:21:19,440

looking for it's just not in the form

544

00:21:25,029 --> 00:21:23,039

that we wanted we want them to say yep

545

00:21:27,669 --> 00:21:25,039

you guys were right

546

00:21:28,870 --> 00:21:27,679

there's aliens blood right okay just

547

00:21:31,430 --> 00:21:28,880

because they didn't say how you wanted

548

00:21:33,029 --> 00:21:31,440

to hear it they did say it they did say

549

00:21:35,909 --> 00:21:33,039

that there's some [h__h] that we don't

550

00:21:37,430 --> 00:21:35,919

know about uh and that's that's all

551
00:21:39,029 --> 00:21:37,440
at this time that we're able to say you

552
00:21:41,430 --> 00:21:39,039
know we were like hey government is

553
00:21:46,070 --> 00:21:41,440
there ufos and they were like

554
00:21:48,390 --> 00:21:46,080
there are things in our air space that

555
00:21:50,870 --> 00:21:48,400
are what we like to call low

556
00:21:53,669 --> 00:21:50,880
observability yeah we're like oh so

557
00:21:56,310 --> 00:21:53,679
[h__\h] ufos is that what you mean well

558
00:21:58,230 --> 00:21:56,320
what we're saying is you're like you

559
00:22:00,149 --> 00:21:58,240
ever ever talk to somebody that you you

560
00:22:02,549 --> 00:22:00,159
know what the truth is but you just want

561
00:22:04,470 --> 00:22:02,559
to ask them so they'll say it and then

562
00:22:09,029 --> 00:22:04,480
like you're like you're like hey so is

563
00:22:13,190 --> 00:22:11,510

i am not allowed to say at this time

564

00:22:14,950 --> 00:22:13,200

that [\h__\h] guy's house is yellow dude

565

00:22:16,710 --> 00:22:14,960

just don't just he's he took the pause

566

00:22:19,190 --> 00:22:16,720

the pauses long man

567

00:22:21,510 --> 00:22:19,200

we can get them to really come forth

568

00:22:23,430 --> 00:22:21,520

with this is if we

569

00:22:24,870 --> 00:22:23,440

figure out a way for them to

570

00:22:27,669 --> 00:22:24,880

commercialize

571

00:22:29,750 --> 00:22:27,679

and integrated into capitalism you know

572

00:22:32,390 --> 00:22:29,760

what i mean like and not just to the

573

00:22:34,789 --> 00:22:32,400

private sector but like to

574

00:22:36,310 --> 00:22:34,799

you know if they can if they can extract

575

00:22:38,710 --> 00:22:36,320

our dollars

576

00:22:40,390 --> 00:22:38,720

you know the way that uh

577

00:22:43,110 --> 00:22:40,400

they like to

578

00:22:46,549 --> 00:22:43,120

control us everyday citizens and you

579

00:22:48,549 --> 00:22:46,559

know get our money like if if if enough

580

00:22:50,789 --> 00:22:48,559

money gets behind this

581

00:22:54,710 --> 00:22:50,799

you know if if enough of these companies

582

00:22:57,830 --> 00:22:54,720

see dollar signs with the you know with

583

00:22:59,990 --> 00:22:57,840

like full commercialization oh they will

584

00:23:02,549 --> 00:23:00,000

open the floodgates they'll the the

585

00:23:04,070 --> 00:23:02,559

government will open their legs so fast

586

00:23:04,870 --> 00:23:04,080

well i think we kind of already saw that

587

00:23:06,950 --> 00:23:04,880

with

588

00:23:10,149 --> 00:23:06,960

ttsa maybe

589

00:23:11,909 --> 00:23:10,159

kind of a little bit yeah yeah ttsa a

590

00:23:14,470 --> 00:23:11,919

little bit they really tried to bring in

591

00:23:15,990 --> 00:23:14,480

the the the capitalist momentum of like

592

00:23:18,390 --> 00:23:16,000

hey we're going to release information

593

00:23:20,789 --> 00:23:18,400

through comics and movies and books and

594

00:23:22,789 --> 00:23:20,799

merchandise and stuff like that yeah i

595

00:23:24,710 --> 00:23:22,799

guess it kind of fell apart i don't know

596

00:23:27,350 --> 00:23:24,720

i don't hear too much about them i hear

597

00:23:29,909 --> 00:23:27,360

more and more more about uh tgfa than we

598

00:23:30,950 --> 00:23:29,919

do yeah yeah a lot more about ttm

599

00:23:32,789 --> 00:23:30,960

yeah

600

00:23:35,669 --> 00:23:32,799

and you know the thing is with that too

601
00:23:40,310 --> 00:23:37,909
you know our our government was has been

602
00:23:41,909 --> 00:23:40,320
talking about you know i i've said this

603
00:23:43,510 --> 00:23:41,919
a lot recently but like our government

604
00:23:45,669 --> 00:23:43,520
you know back in the day and the project

605
00:23:49,510 --> 00:23:45,679
horizons dude they wanted to launch 62

606
00:23:50,789 --> 00:23:49,520
rockets by by uh by 1960. so they've

607
00:23:52,710 --> 00:23:50,799
already been talking about the [h__h] the

608
00:23:55,350 --> 00:23:52,720
50s i mean like

609
00:23:57,029 --> 00:23:55,360
who's to say that like they haven't used

610
00:23:58,789 --> 00:23:57,039
some of the technology for capitalism

611
00:24:00,950 --> 00:23:58,799
you look at the cell phone i mean you

612
00:24:03,430 --> 00:24:00,960
hear all the stories about fiber optics

613
00:24:05,110 --> 00:24:03,440

and velcro and kevlar and you know what

614

00:24:07,750 --> 00:24:05,120

i'm saying that that military-grade

615

00:24:09,750 --> 00:24:07,760

aluminum fork truck they got up there

616

00:24:13,750 --> 00:24:09,760

so i heard that they drive right through

617

00:24:15,669 --> 00:24:13,760

tornado man no that's a chevy oh [h__h]

618

00:24:17,110 --> 00:24:15,679

you know i don't know it's interesting

619

00:24:19,190 --> 00:24:17,120

to me i

620

00:24:20,950 --> 00:24:19,200

like from a

621

00:24:23,269 --> 00:24:20,960

capitalist perspective i think that

622

00:24:26,549 --> 00:24:23,279

there's more validity to

623

00:24:28,310 --> 00:24:26,559

ufos than there is to cryptocurrency

624

00:24:36,549 --> 00:24:28,320

uh

625

00:24:38,390 --> 00:24:36,559

perceived value but at least ufos there

626
00:24:40,149 --> 00:24:38,400
you know so i mean if you could get

627
00:24:44,390 --> 00:24:40,159
people to invest

628
00:24:47,590 --> 00:24:44,400
money into theoretical ufo companies or

629
00:24:49,750 --> 00:24:47,600
you know extraterrestrial biological uh

630
00:24:51,750 --> 00:24:49,760
currencies you know bro

631
00:24:54,230 --> 00:24:51,760
yeah i love that i think you i think you

632
00:24:56,950 --> 00:24:54,240
got something there bro i love that

633
00:24:59,110 --> 00:24:56,960
coin with sheba chiba e news when you've

634
00:25:01,750 --> 00:24:59,120
got biological entities

635
00:25:03,750 --> 00:25:01,760
you know i mean you take the the

636
00:25:06,230 --> 00:25:03,760
psychological construct of money itself

637
00:25:08,070 --> 00:25:06,240
and currency like there's that when has

638
00:25:10,310 --> 00:25:08,080

it actually had a physical value joe

639

00:25:14,390 --> 00:25:12,710

yeah the gold standard like it's

640

00:25:16,390 --> 00:25:14,400

right gold standard you know you can go

641

00:25:18,470 --> 00:25:16,400

on the internet right now and you can

642

00:25:19,750 --> 00:25:18,480

buy a certificate that says you own a

643

00:25:20,710 --> 00:25:19,760

star

644

00:25:24,070 --> 00:25:20,720

yeah

645

00:25:30,230 --> 00:25:24,080

dude

646

00:25:34,950 --> 00:25:32,789

i'll be short on stars let's go yeah i

647

00:25:37,990 --> 00:25:34,960

need to get my granddaughter to star

648

00:25:40,070 --> 00:25:38,000

certificate and i had to pay my entire

649

00:25:42,390 --> 00:25:40,080

life savings would that be some [h__h]

650

00:25:44,230 --> 00:25:42,400

like some mega corporation takes that

651
00:25:47,350 --> 00:25:44,240
over and they're like all right we need

652
00:25:49,269 --> 00:25:47,360
to conserve stars okay like there's just

653
00:25:52,390 --> 00:25:49,279
there's it's it's a commodity and we

654
00:25:54,630 --> 00:25:52,400
control the the the you know the flow of

655
00:25:56,070 --> 00:25:54,640
star chart it's like dude like

656
00:25:57,669 --> 00:25:56,080
they're like we just need need to make

657
00:25:59,190 --> 00:25:57,679
sure that there's enough stars to go

658
00:26:00,710 --> 00:25:59,200
around for every human being on the

659
00:26:01,909 --> 00:26:00,720
planet yeah

660
00:26:03,180 --> 00:26:01,919
you're like oh

661
00:26:06,149 --> 00:26:03,190
you're full of [h__h] aren't you

662
00:26:08,070 --> 00:26:06,159
[Laughter]

663
00:26:10,950 --> 00:26:08,080

yeah the ivy league podcast said i i

664

00:26:15,669 --> 00:26:10,960

bought a girl a star uh uh in high

665

00:26:19,110 --> 00:26:17,350

that's what didn't work you didn't you

666

00:26:20,070 --> 00:26:19,120

didn't get with her or

667

00:26:26,149 --> 00:26:20,080

the star

668

00:26:28,230 --> 00:26:26,159

yeah we need details dude yeah oh dude

669

00:26:30,390 --> 00:26:28,240

wouldn't that suck if like you you

670

00:26:31,430 --> 00:26:30,400

bought a star that died a long ass time

671

00:26:32,789 --> 00:26:31,440

ago

672

00:26:34,390 --> 00:26:32,799

and then you give the certificate to the

673

00:26:35,990 --> 00:26:34,400

girl the next day you go out there the

674

00:26:38,070 --> 00:26:36,000

light actually just dimmed out because

675

00:26:39,110 --> 00:26:38,080

it had like reached its like billion

676
00:26:41,590 --> 00:26:39,120
year

677
00:26:44,070 --> 00:26:41,600
yeah like god damn it there's some dwarf

678
00:26:45,190 --> 00:26:44,080
star it's supply and demand right there

679
00:26:49,510 --> 00:26:45,200
dude

680
00:26:54,470 --> 00:26:50,830
yes

681
00:26:58,310 --> 00:26:54,480
dude wants to know which is the stronger

682
00:26:59,269 --> 00:26:58,320
theory quantum or general relativity

683
00:27:01,830 --> 00:26:59,279
um

684
00:27:04,310 --> 00:27:01,840
i you know the way i describe it i don't

685
00:27:07,190 --> 00:27:04,320
think one is necessarily stronger than

686
00:27:09,669 --> 00:27:07,200
the other they're both

687
00:27:12,310 --> 00:27:09,679
i don't think there is an objective

688
00:27:14,390 --> 00:27:12,320

uh truth or theory that can describe the

689

00:27:16,470 --> 00:27:14,400

whole universe but i think of them each

690

00:27:20,310 --> 00:27:16,480

as different lenses that you would put

691

00:27:23,269 --> 00:27:20,320

on a camera you know and um i like that

692

00:27:26,149 --> 00:27:23,279

uh yeah the quantum lens

693

00:27:28,950 --> 00:27:26,159

is the only way to describe

694

00:27:32,470 --> 00:27:28,960

some of the randomness the uncertainty

695

00:27:35,430 --> 00:27:32,480

principle the heisenberg principle uh

696

00:27:36,789 --> 00:27:35,440

that we see in the quantum field but in

697

00:27:38,470 --> 00:27:36,799

terms of like

698

00:27:41,590 --> 00:27:38,480

general relativity

699

00:27:45,590 --> 00:27:41,600

none of that is governed the same um

700

00:27:49,669 --> 00:27:47,669

sort of it gets back to newtonian

701
00:27:51,110 --> 00:27:49,679

physics and

702
00:27:53,669 --> 00:27:51,120

general relativity and special

703
00:27:54,870 --> 00:27:53,679

relativity so i think they're i think

704
00:27:57,029 --> 00:27:54,880

you know i know they're looking for

705
00:28:00,950 --> 00:27:57,039

string theory and they're looking for

706
00:28:03,830 --> 00:28:00,960

one theory to describe everything but uh

707
00:28:05,269 --> 00:28:03,840

i the universe

708
00:28:08,789 --> 00:28:05,279

in

709
00:28:11,110 --> 00:28:08,799

is just full of paradox uh

710
00:28:12,630 --> 00:28:11,120

you know what i mean the deepest truths

711
00:28:14,870 --> 00:28:12,640

are paradox

712
00:28:16,470 --> 00:28:14,880

we're all meaningful you know you matter

713
00:28:18,389 --> 00:28:16,480

to your friends and family and you zoom

714

00:28:21,029 --> 00:28:18,399

out far enough and we're an

715

00:28:21,909 --> 00:28:21,039

insignificant speck of you know atomic

716

00:28:24,389 --> 00:28:21,919

dust

717

00:28:25,909 --> 00:28:24,399

yeah yeah it's it's crazy to think you

718

00:28:27,510 --> 00:28:25,919

know like

719

00:28:29,350 --> 00:28:27,520

all these all these different theories

720

00:28:31,269 --> 00:28:29,360

come out you know general relativity and

721

00:28:33,750 --> 00:28:31,279

then years later we start getting into

722

00:28:35,350 --> 00:28:33,760

this quantum realm like it's a new style

723

00:28:37,110 --> 00:28:35,360

of physics and like you were saying

724

00:28:38,389 --> 00:28:37,120

people work on string theory and this

725

00:28:39,909 --> 00:28:38,399

and that and it always makes me think

726

00:28:42,630 --> 00:28:39,919

like okay

727

00:28:46,149 --> 00:28:42,640

now that we like are to this point like

728

00:28:48,470 --> 00:28:46,159

what's the next level of physics that we

729

00:28:50,710 --> 00:28:48,480

don't even know yet that's that's gonna

730

00:28:52,789 --> 00:28:50,720

pop out you know within the next 100

731

00:28:54,789 --> 00:28:52,799

years there will be i think there will

732

00:28:57,669 --> 00:28:54,799

be something but

733

00:28:58,470 --> 00:28:57,679

um so there's there's two

734

00:29:00,630 --> 00:28:58,480

uh

735

00:29:02,470 --> 00:29:00,640

there's a logician and mathematician

736

00:29:05,830 --> 00:29:02,480

goodell i don't know if you've heard of

737

00:29:07,909 --> 00:29:05,840

goodall or goodell's proof but

738

00:29:10,389 --> 00:29:07,919

goodell i don't think so

739

00:29:14,870 --> 00:29:10,399

goodell's proof basically you know math

740

00:29:16,389 --> 00:29:14,880

is a description of reality and

741

00:29:19,510 --> 00:29:16,399

the

742

00:29:22,310 --> 00:29:19,520

bertrand russell and his partner wrote

743

00:29:25,269 --> 00:29:22,320

principia mathematica

744

00:29:27,590 --> 00:29:25,279

and they wanted to formalize

745

00:29:29,190 --> 00:29:27,600

a description basically if you take a

746

00:29:30,160 --> 00:29:29,200

base

747

00:29:31,590 --> 00:29:30,170

foundation

748

00:29:35,269 --> 00:29:31,600

[Music]

749

00:29:37,909 --> 00:29:35,279

an axiomatic system of just a few base

750

00:29:39,909 --> 00:29:37,919

uh truths self-evident truths then you

751
00:29:41,510 --> 00:29:39,919
can extrapolate every mathematical

752
00:29:42,549 --> 00:29:41,520
theorem out

753
00:29:45,990 --> 00:29:42,559
but

754
00:29:49,190 --> 00:29:46,000
what the dell's proof found was that

755
00:29:50,310 --> 00:29:49,200
there were limitations to

756
00:29:53,350 --> 00:29:50,320
the

757
00:29:55,350 --> 00:29:53,360
how far we can describe reality with

758
00:29:57,269 --> 00:29:55,360
number

759
00:29:59,269 --> 00:29:57,279
and i think this is true of

760
00:30:01,750 --> 00:29:59,279
whether it's language or whether it's

761
00:30:04,630 --> 00:30:01,760
math or whether it's a new form of

762
00:30:05,909 --> 00:30:04,640
quantum physics or a string

763
00:30:08,789 --> 00:30:05,919

they're all just

764

00:30:10,710 --> 00:30:08,799

you know human symbols to

765

00:30:13,430 --> 00:30:10,720

getting more and more

766

00:30:15,430 --> 00:30:13,440

complexity in our description of reality

767

00:30:17,990 --> 00:30:15,440

but i think there will always be a

768

00:30:19,590 --> 00:30:18,000

slight um dissonance

769

00:30:21,269 --> 00:30:19,600

i i think there's a lot of

770

00:30:22,950 --> 00:30:21,279

points to be kind of connected there

771

00:30:24,950 --> 00:30:22,960

dots to be connected because you

772

00:30:26,789 --> 00:30:24,960

mentioned mathematical equations i i

773

00:30:28,070 --> 00:30:26,799

think of geometry when i when i first

774

00:30:29,830 --> 00:30:28,080

took like

775

00:30:32,149 --> 00:30:29,840

like an advanced geometry class in

776

00:30:35,029 --> 00:30:32,159

college i realized oh all of these

777

00:30:37,510 --> 00:30:35,039

equations rely on a bunch of other

778

00:30:40,149 --> 00:30:37,520

equations that i didn't learn or didn't

779

00:30:41,669 --> 00:30:40,159

remember so uh same goes with language

780

00:30:44,630 --> 00:30:41,679

like you can have that base

781

00:30:47,269 --> 00:30:44,640

understanding of of spanish or chinese

782

00:30:48,789 --> 00:30:47,279

or or english or whatever but there's

783

00:30:50,310 --> 00:30:48,799

different dialects and there's different

784

00:30:52,310 --> 00:30:50,320

slangs and there's different terms and

785

00:30:54,470 --> 00:30:52,320

there's different like generational

786

00:30:55,750 --> 00:30:54,480

terms where like words mean something 10

787

00:30:57,990 --> 00:30:55,760

years ago that means something

788

00:31:00,549 --> 00:30:58,000

completely different now so i think your

789

00:31:01,590 --> 00:31:00,559

point of is there one theory to explain

790

00:31:04,149 --> 00:31:01,600

at all

791

00:31:05,669 --> 00:31:04,159

i and you say no i i'm totally on board

792

00:31:08,870 --> 00:31:05,679

with that i think it builds and it

793

00:31:11,750 --> 00:31:08,880

evolves as as time in this dimension

794

00:31:14,549 --> 00:31:11,760

that we're experiencing it it just it

795

00:31:18,950 --> 00:31:14,559

just changes it's like so hard to grasp

796

00:31:24,470 --> 00:31:18,960

uh in our limited lifespan you know

797

00:31:29,110 --> 00:31:26,789

yeah we just don't have enough time to

798

00:31:30,789 --> 00:31:29,120

understand it who knows though maybe

799

00:31:33,190 --> 00:31:30,799

with elon musk's

800

00:31:34,549 --> 00:31:33,200

neural link maybe we can figure it out

801
00:31:35,750 --> 00:31:34,559
but

802
00:31:38,230 --> 00:31:35,760
uh

803
00:31:40,470 --> 00:31:38,240
i'm trying to get i i i'm trying to get

804
00:31:42,149 --> 00:31:40,480
the el cuviere warp drive to his

805
00:31:44,070 --> 00:31:42,159
attention because i think he's wasting

806
00:31:45,590 --> 00:31:44,080
time with rockets

807
00:31:47,110 --> 00:31:45,600
oh my god

808
00:31:50,070 --> 00:31:47,120
just say more about that what is

809
00:31:56,430 --> 00:31:50,080
alcubierre warp drive

810
00:31:59,190 --> 00:31:56,440
believe it was a paper written in

811
00:32:02,470 --> 00:31:59,200
1996 uh

812
00:32:05,350 --> 00:32:02,480
uh i forget his first name but he

813
00:32:06,310 --> 00:32:05,360

it's basically

814

00:32:08,630 --> 00:32:06,320

so

815

00:32:11,509 --> 00:32:08,640

there are limit there are uh limitations

816

00:32:13,430 --> 00:32:11,519

in physics with anything that has mass

817

00:32:15,190 --> 00:32:13,440

like you or me

818

00:32:16,070 --> 00:32:15,200

or all three of us

819

00:32:17,350 --> 00:32:16,080

uh

820

00:32:19,509 --> 00:32:17,360

you know if we

821

00:32:20,870 --> 00:32:19,519

got into a bear hug and got into a ship

822

00:32:22,870 --> 00:32:20,880

we have mass

823

00:32:25,029 --> 00:32:22,880

we'll never be able to accelerate to the

824

00:32:26,389 --> 00:32:25,039

speed of light because we have mass it

825

00:32:28,870 --> 00:32:26,399

would require

826

00:32:31,509 --> 00:32:28,880

a near anything that

827

00:32:33,669 --> 00:32:31,519

that has mass will require near infinite

828

00:32:36,310 --> 00:32:33,679

amount of energy to accelerate that fast

829

00:32:38,230 --> 00:32:36,320

so the speed of light is kind of like

830

00:32:39,990 --> 00:32:38,240

the speed limit

831

00:32:41,110 --> 00:32:40,000

of the universe

832

00:32:42,549 --> 00:32:41,120

but there's

833

00:32:47,590 --> 00:32:42,559

there's

834

00:32:49,430 --> 00:32:47,600

could be a way around and

835

00:32:51,350 --> 00:32:49,440

the analogy that i like is it's like

836

00:32:53,269 --> 00:32:51,360

imagine if you're at like one of those

837

00:32:55,350 --> 00:32:53,279

long uh

838

00:32:56,950 --> 00:32:55,360

dinner tables from like the 1800s you

839

00:32:58,630 --> 00:32:56,960

know how people used to eat all the way

840

00:33:00,310 --> 00:32:58,640

across from each other you know and

841

00:33:02,710 --> 00:33:00,320

somebody else has a

842

00:33:04,870 --> 00:33:02,720

bowl of soup on their end you pull the

843

00:33:05,669 --> 00:33:04,880

tablecloth to you

844

00:33:07,669 --> 00:33:05,679

so

845

00:33:09,669 --> 00:33:07,679

the alcubierre warp drive is about

846

00:33:11,269 --> 00:33:09,679

manipulating space instead of

847

00:33:14,870 --> 00:33:11,279

accelerating mass

848

00:33:18,950 --> 00:33:14,880

so what it does is it pinches

849

00:33:21,669 --> 00:33:18,960

uh it expands the front of the

850

00:33:23,990 --> 00:33:21,679

the warp drive and

851
00:33:26,070 --> 00:33:24,000
compresses the back so it basically

852
00:33:29,430 --> 00:33:26,080
pinches the space and it

853
00:33:32,310 --> 00:33:29,440
it allows us to move the space the empty

854
00:33:33,990 --> 00:33:32,320
empty space faster than light is that

855
00:33:35,990 --> 00:33:34,000
how the futurama ship

856
00:33:37,430 --> 00:33:36,000
is driven

857
00:33:38,549 --> 00:33:37,440
do you know do you watch that show

858
00:33:43,750 --> 00:33:38,559
futurama

859
00:33:46,870 --> 00:33:43,760
it it what so what the ship does

860
00:33:49,990 --> 00:33:46,880
ship runs on coal

861
00:33:52,870 --> 00:33:50,000
no it runs on nibbler's uh [h__h]

862
00:33:55,110 --> 00:33:52,880
uh nibbler the the it's like this little

863
00:33:57,750 --> 00:33:55,120

alien i actually named my pug after uh

864

00:34:00,070 --> 00:33:57,760

but like it's hey wait it runs on his

865

00:34:02,149 --> 00:34:00,080

literal [h__\h] or figurative

866

00:34:04,230 --> 00:34:02,159

cause the little alien little pug like

867

00:34:06,630 --> 00:34:04,240

an alien it shits anti-matter little

868

00:34:09,109 --> 00:34:06,640

balls that are like like fuel

869

00:34:11,270 --> 00:34:09,119

in the dope but it so the way they

870

00:34:13,589 --> 00:34:11,280

describe it in the cartoon is that it

871

00:34:15,430 --> 00:34:13,599

actually this the ship doesn't move it

872

00:34:17,349 --> 00:34:15,440

moves space around it

873

00:34:18,829 --> 00:34:17,359

which is it absolutely

874

00:34:20,629 --> 00:34:18,839

[h__\h] they did their

875

00:34:22,389 --> 00:34:20,639

research dude

876

00:34:25,669 --> 00:34:22,399

yeah that's really cool

877

00:34:28,149 --> 00:34:25,679

so awesome uh what was that other end uh

878

00:34:29,990 --> 00:34:28,159

yeah alcubierre drive

879

00:34:31,990 --> 00:34:30,000

oh okay i've seen this i've seen this

880

00:34:36,550 --> 00:34:32,000

diagram

881

00:34:42,310 --> 00:34:39,510

it looks like with the the space travel

882

00:34:45,829 --> 00:34:42,320

is the amount of fuel that we would need

883

00:34:49,270 --> 00:34:45,839

so even if we did the alcubierre drive

884

00:34:51,109 --> 00:34:49,280

we would need a massive amount of um

885

00:34:52,069 --> 00:34:51,119

nuclear fuel

886

00:34:55,750 --> 00:34:52,079

i think

887

00:34:56,950 --> 00:34:55,760

uranium or plutonium so

888

00:34:57,990 --> 00:34:56,960

we

889

00:35:03,190 --> 00:34:58,000

it would be

890

00:35:05,190 --> 00:35:03,200

ship so what you

891

00:35:09,670 --> 00:35:05,200

the i think the end game the most

892

00:35:13,109 --> 00:35:09,680

plentiful resource in the universe to

893

00:35:14,950 --> 00:35:13,119

drive a ship on is hydrogen

894

00:35:17,030 --> 00:35:14,960

i believe because you could just suck

895

00:35:19,670 --> 00:35:17,040

hydrogen or yeah

896

00:35:21,270 --> 00:35:19,680

the empty space is not really empty it's

897

00:35:23,349 --> 00:35:21,280

got um

898

00:35:26,150 --> 00:35:23,359

matter and anti-matter particles so if

899

00:35:27,910 --> 00:35:26,160

you could convert those too

900

00:35:28,790 --> 00:35:27,920

you know we were just talking about that

901
00:35:30,390 --> 00:35:28,800
uh

902
00:35:31,910 --> 00:35:30,400
joe you were talking about like

903
00:35:34,950 --> 00:35:31,920
yeah i was talking about like if space

904
00:35:37,109 --> 00:35:34,960
is a is a vacuum like what's vacuuming

905
00:35:40,470 --> 00:35:37,119
it but then the answer was oh it's a

906
00:35:42,630 --> 00:35:40,480
vacuum because there's mass in space

907
00:35:44,470 --> 00:35:42,640
which is what creates a vacuum so i

908
00:35:47,829 --> 00:35:44,480
guess my next question would be if there

909
00:35:50,150 --> 00:35:47,839
was no mass in space would space cease

910
00:35:52,310 --> 00:35:50,160
to exist because there's no

911
00:35:53,990 --> 00:35:52,320
mass to it

912
00:35:56,150 --> 00:35:54,000
uh so

913
00:35:58,790 --> 00:35:56,160

there's something called the

914

00:36:03,190 --> 00:35:58,800

pig's boson particle which they called

915

00:36:07,190 --> 00:36:03,200

the the god part particle yeah um

916

00:36:10,550 --> 00:36:08,870

the green room god

917

00:36:12,950 --> 00:36:10,560

the higgs boson

918

00:36:15,190 --> 00:36:12,960

basically imbues every particle in the

919

00:36:17,190 --> 00:36:15,200

universe with mass and they discovered

920

00:36:18,230 --> 00:36:17,200

it recently

921

00:36:19,030 --> 00:36:18,240

um

922

00:36:20,950 --> 00:36:19,040

well

923

00:36:23,670 --> 00:36:20,960

they're they're always ahead with the

924

00:36:24,710 --> 00:36:23,680

math they can predict stuff 70 years in

925

00:36:26,470 --> 00:36:24,720

advance

926

00:36:30,150 --> 00:36:26,480

with the math

927

00:36:33,990 --> 00:36:30,160

but then you know getting the uh

928

00:36:35,990 --> 00:36:34,000

the experiment to sort of inductively uh

929

00:36:38,870 --> 00:36:36,000

validate it

930

00:36:41,349 --> 00:36:38,880

um so the higgs boson

931

00:36:43,510 --> 00:36:41,359

was an important piece because it kind

932

00:36:46,950 --> 00:36:43,520

of proved that

933

00:36:49,030 --> 00:36:46,960

the higgs boson energy field exists

934

00:36:52,470 --> 00:36:49,040

um

935

00:36:53,349 --> 00:36:52,480

which inversely then also

936

00:36:55,510 --> 00:36:53,359

there's

937

00:36:58,550 --> 00:36:55,520

dark matter

938

00:37:00,550 --> 00:36:58,560

most like i think 75 of the universe is

939

00:37:02,950 --> 00:37:00,560

this just the [h__h] that we don't really

940

00:37:05,030 --> 00:37:02,960

know what it is called dark dark matter

941

00:37:07,589 --> 00:37:05,040

dark energy

942

00:37:08,950 --> 00:37:07,599

so that's fun

943

00:37:12,310 --> 00:37:08,960

somebody needs to make a movie about

944

00:37:17,430 --> 00:37:15,430

so uh uh peppa h had a great question uh

945

00:37:19,349 --> 00:37:17,440

tammy thank you for highlighting that or

946

00:37:21,910 --> 00:37:19,359

or uh commenting that uh

947

00:37:22,710 --> 00:37:21,920

appreciate you so a great question peppa

948

00:37:25,990 --> 00:37:22,720

so

949

00:37:29,030 --> 00:37:26,000

how does light get to light speed

950

00:37:30,790 --> 00:37:29,040

um i believe it has to do with photons

951
00:37:34,550 --> 00:37:30,800
and the way that

952
00:37:41,030 --> 00:37:37,349
react

953
00:37:42,230 --> 00:37:41,040
light speed is about 299 000 kilometers

954
00:37:46,470 --> 00:37:42,240
per second

955
00:37:48,950 --> 00:37:46,480
um which is really fast um i mean

956
00:37:51,190 --> 00:37:48,960
yeah it's and our galaxy is about 100

957
00:37:52,310 --> 00:37:51,200
thousand light years wide

958
00:37:53,829 --> 00:37:52,320
um

959
00:37:56,710 --> 00:37:53,839
so

960
00:37:59,190 --> 00:37:56,720
and even in our galaxy alone they're

961
00:38:02,829 --> 00:37:59,200
predicting

962
00:38:05,270 --> 00:38:02,839
that there's potentially 100

963
00:38:07,670 --> 00:38:05,280

civilizations just statistically if you

964

00:38:09,589 --> 00:38:07,680

just if you even conservatively plug

965

00:38:12,710 --> 00:38:09,599

into the drake equation

966

00:38:13,670 --> 00:38:12,720

very conservative numbers in our galaxy

967

00:38:15,589 --> 00:38:13,680

alone

968

00:38:17,670 --> 00:38:15,599

there's theoretically

969

00:38:20,069 --> 00:38:17,680

100 to 160

970

00:38:23,030 --> 00:38:20,079

civilization so

971

00:38:25,190 --> 00:38:23,040

oh yeah yeah so there's like this this

972

00:38:27,589 --> 00:38:25,200

energy that surrounds light that allows

973

00:38:29,109 --> 00:38:27,599

it to move at the speed that it moves at

974

00:38:30,630 --> 00:38:29,119

so

975

00:38:32,470 --> 00:38:30,640

does this is

976
00:38:35,030 --> 00:38:32,480
is there anything that moves

977
00:38:37,829 --> 00:38:35,040
faster or does it does nothing move

978
00:38:41,349 --> 00:38:37,839
faster now we're actually manipulating

979
00:38:43,430 --> 00:38:41,359
the way space works like the the drive

980
00:38:45,670 --> 00:38:43,440
that we were just talking about like is

981
00:38:47,670 --> 00:38:45,680
light just the fastest thing and then

982
00:38:49,270 --> 00:38:47,680
after light we just got to figure out

983
00:38:52,310 --> 00:38:49,280
some way to

984
00:38:54,550 --> 00:38:52,320
move ourselves across the universe

985
00:38:56,230 --> 00:38:54,560
you know uh

986
00:38:58,150 --> 00:38:56,240
theoretically

987
00:39:00,630 --> 00:38:58,160
this light the speed of light is

988
00:39:02,950 --> 00:39:00,640

supposed to be the speed limit but

989

00:39:04,470 --> 00:39:02,960

then there's something called

990

00:39:06,390 --> 00:39:04,480

uh

991

00:39:09,270 --> 00:39:06,400

i believe it's quantum it's either

992

00:39:10,950 --> 00:39:09,280

quantum tunneling or

993

00:39:13,829 --> 00:39:10,960

or the whole

994

00:39:16,150 --> 00:39:13,839

wormhole but basically if you think of

995

00:39:18,230 --> 00:39:16,160

so general relativity connects space and

996

00:39:19,589 --> 00:39:18,240

time

997

00:39:22,150 --> 00:39:19,599

together

998

00:39:23,910 --> 00:39:22,160

so the way that i the my favorite

999

00:39:26,230 --> 00:39:23,920

analogy is like think of it like a

1000

00:39:28,390 --> 00:39:26,240

blanket you have a comforter on your bed

1001
00:39:30,310 --> 00:39:28,400
you throw a bowling ball on the middle

1002
00:39:31,990 --> 00:39:30,320
of your bed that's going to warp space

1003
00:39:33,990 --> 00:39:32,000
and time if you throw a bunch of marbles

1004
00:39:36,310 --> 00:39:34,000
they're all going to roll towards the

1005
00:39:37,750 --> 00:39:36,320
big bowling ball because that space time

1006
00:39:38,550 --> 00:39:37,760
is warped

1007
00:39:40,950 --> 00:39:38,560
well

1008
00:39:42,710 --> 00:39:40,960
so what you can do with a wormhole

1009
00:39:44,470 --> 00:39:42,720
and and the math checks out we just

1010
00:39:45,270 --> 00:39:44,480
haven't pushed anyone through a wormhole

1011
00:39:46,470 --> 00:39:45,280
yet

1012
00:39:48,390 --> 00:39:46,480
um

1013
00:39:49,750 --> 00:39:48,400

you know i can think of a few people

1014

00:39:51,349 --> 00:39:49,760

that probably deserve to be pushed

1015

00:39:53,670 --> 00:39:51,359

through it

1016

00:39:57,030 --> 00:39:53,680

we do

1017

00:39:59,190 --> 00:39:57,040

um but if you take that

1018

00:40:01,910 --> 00:39:59,200

if you take that blanket that represents

1019

00:40:04,470 --> 00:40:01,920

space-time and you you know twist it or

1020

00:40:06,230 --> 00:40:04,480

you punch a hole through it

1021

00:40:08,710 --> 00:40:06,240

you can get from one side of the blanket

1022

00:40:10,390 --> 00:40:08,720

theoretically to the other

1023

00:40:12,950 --> 00:40:10,400

just by manipulating

1024

00:40:15,750 --> 00:40:12,960

the space and time you know into

1025

00:40:18,870 --> 00:40:15,760

sort of a pseudo singularity

1026

00:40:22,829 --> 00:40:18,880

in which the space-time curvature is

1027

00:40:27,510 --> 00:40:22,839

near infinite almost like an asymptote

1028

00:40:29,750 --> 00:40:27,520

um but so it is possible i believe

1029

00:40:32,470 --> 00:40:29,760

uh stephen hawking

1030

00:40:35,670 --> 00:40:32,480

advanced a lot of the mathematics around

1031

00:40:38,150 --> 00:40:35,680

singularities black hole radiation

1032

00:40:39,190 --> 00:40:38,160

uh and wormholes

1033

00:40:41,910 --> 00:40:39,200

so

1034

00:40:43,190 --> 00:40:41,920

i you know the math i don't know

1035

00:40:44,870 --> 00:40:43,200

that's pretty cool

1036

00:40:46,870 --> 00:40:44,880

i think i you know what i like to think

1037

00:40:49,510 --> 00:40:46,880

about is that like uh

1038

00:40:52,550 --> 00:40:49,520

uh theoretical physics uh physics and

1039

00:40:55,030 --> 00:40:52,560

theater theoretical math uh it doesn't

1040

00:40:58,230 --> 00:40:55,040

rely on sensors or things that we can

1041

00:41:00,870 --> 00:40:58,240

observe and calculate uh with with any

1042

00:41:03,430 --> 00:41:00,880

of our senses other than our imagination

1043

00:41:05,589 --> 00:41:03,440

right like is can you say that

1044

00:41:07,910 --> 00:41:05,599

like i've always thought like

1045

00:41:10,069 --> 00:41:07,920

is math just in our heads and then like

1046

00:41:11,829 --> 00:41:10,079

turns out to be just true like we can

1047

00:41:13,990 --> 00:41:11,839

it's it's like you said earlier it's us

1048

00:41:15,750 --> 00:41:14,000

describing the universe right but but

1049

00:41:17,270 --> 00:41:15,760

just because we can't perceive something

1050

00:41:19,109 --> 00:41:17,280

that can travel faster than light

1051

00:41:21,030 --> 00:41:19,119

doesn't mean it doesn't exist so

1052

00:41:23,270 --> 00:41:21,040

therefore for us to like understand it

1053

00:41:25,190 --> 00:41:23,280

and observe it we can't sense it with

1054

00:41:27,349 --> 00:41:25,200

anything so we have to

1055

00:41:28,470 --> 00:41:27,359

think about it and like right right try

1056

00:41:30,710 --> 00:41:28,480

to like

1057

00:41:34,550 --> 00:41:30,720

so i try to partition this sometimes

1058

00:41:36,870 --> 00:41:34,560

into physical reality and social reality

1059

00:41:39,030 --> 00:41:36,880

and certain things are definitely social

1060

00:41:40,710 --> 00:41:39,040

constructs like you know like the land

1061

00:41:42,950 --> 00:41:40,720

that we're on

1062

00:41:45,430 --> 00:41:42,960

is whatever but in social reality it's

1063

00:41:47,829 --> 00:41:45,440

america you know yeah like america

1064

00:41:51,430 --> 00:41:47,839

doesn't really exist except in all of

1065

00:41:53,270 --> 00:41:51,440

our minds right yeah

1066

00:41:54,790 --> 00:41:53,280

but you know

1067

00:41:56,390 --> 00:41:54,800

uh

1068

00:41:58,550 --> 00:41:56,400

a lot of people that are more

1069

00:42:00,470 --> 00:41:58,560

intelligent than me have

1070

00:42:03,990 --> 00:42:00,480

surmised that

1071

00:42:05,430 --> 00:42:04,000

math is uh discovered not created there

1072

00:42:06,950 --> 00:42:05,440

are certain

1073

00:42:10,630 --> 00:42:06,960

principles

1074

00:42:12,470 --> 00:42:10,640

in the universe in physics that are

1075

00:42:14,069 --> 00:42:12,480

innate to the

1076

00:42:15,109 --> 00:42:14,079

sort of signature

1077

00:42:18,150 --> 00:42:15,119

of

1078

00:42:20,630 --> 00:42:18,160

the universe mass energy

1079

00:42:22,630 --> 00:42:20,640

uh the speed of light

1080

00:42:24,950 --> 00:42:22,640

gravity the way that all these things

1081

00:42:26,950 --> 00:42:24,960

interact there are certain things that

1082

00:42:30,790 --> 00:42:26,960

are mathematically innate to the

1083

00:42:35,109 --> 00:42:30,800

universe so i i personally subscribe to

1084

00:42:36,230 --> 00:42:35,119

um math is a lot of math is discovered

1085

00:42:37,750 --> 00:42:36,240

yeah

1086

00:42:40,790 --> 00:42:37,760

but

1087

00:42:46,950 --> 00:42:43,589

is it possible that portals they claim

1088

00:42:49,430 --> 00:42:46,960

pop up on skinwalker ranch are wormholes

1089

00:42:51,349 --> 00:42:49,440

or something else

1090

00:42:53,030 --> 00:42:51,359

i've had a lot of interest theories

1091

00:42:56,150 --> 00:42:53,040

about this because

1092

00:42:58,470 --> 00:42:56,160

so there's four major forces in the

1093

00:43:01,790 --> 00:42:58,480

universe there's uh

1094

00:43:03,430 --> 00:43:01,800

the weak and strong nuclear forces

1095

00:43:05,270 --> 00:43:03,440

electromagnetic

1096

00:43:07,670 --> 00:43:05,280

and then gravity

1097

00:43:08,790 --> 00:43:07,680

and you know what's interesting is that

1098

00:43:12,069 --> 00:43:08,800

had

1099

00:43:14,390 --> 00:43:12,079

the beginning of our universe

1100

00:43:15,990 --> 00:43:14,400

been like had there been a tiny amount

1101
00:43:18,870 --> 00:43:16,000
of asymmetry

1102
00:43:21,030 --> 00:43:18,880
had it just slightly differently

1103
00:43:23,109 --> 00:43:21,040
expanded we would have completely

1104
00:43:25,109 --> 00:43:23,119
different laws of physics

1105
00:43:27,349 --> 00:43:25,119
and there are potentially other

1106
00:43:29,190 --> 00:43:27,359
universes where

1107
00:43:32,150 --> 00:43:29,200
gravity is

1108
00:43:34,950 --> 00:43:32,160
minuscule and electromagnetism rules

1109
00:43:36,630 --> 00:43:34,960
everything you know but um

1110
00:43:38,309 --> 00:43:36,640
i think you know

1111
00:43:41,829 --> 00:43:38,319
one thing that's interesting about

1112
00:43:43,109 --> 00:43:41,839
skinwalker ranch as well as

1113
00:43:46,150 --> 00:43:43,119

uh

1114

00:43:48,630 --> 00:43:46,160

where the the nimitz encounter happen is

1115

00:43:50,750 --> 00:43:48,640

those seem to be places with

1116

00:43:52,710 --> 00:43:50,760

uh highly anomalous

1117

00:43:55,510 --> 00:43:52,720

electromagnetic

1118

00:43:56,710 --> 00:43:55,520

uh kind of like

1119

00:43:58,550 --> 00:43:56,720

uh

1120

00:44:00,150 --> 00:43:58,560

sectors you know what i mean like like

1121

00:44:02,390 --> 00:44:00,160

they're they're like

1122

00:44:04,309 --> 00:44:02,400

uh

1123

00:44:06,150 --> 00:44:04,319

lately

1124

00:44:07,750 --> 00:44:06,160

yes intersections of like earth's

1125

00:44:09,030 --> 00:44:07,760

magnetic forces with like

1126

00:44:11,670 --> 00:44:09,040

electromagnetic

1127

00:44:14,309 --> 00:44:11,680

yeah dude i love that stuff

1128

00:44:16,550 --> 00:44:14,319

so and uh quantum

1129

00:44:19,430 --> 00:44:16,560

quantum mechanics

1130

00:44:21,349 --> 00:44:19,440

also known as quantum physics

1131

00:44:23,670 --> 00:44:21,359

einstein did a lot of math on that

1132

00:44:25,589 --> 00:44:23,680

actually in the early days

1133

00:44:28,630 --> 00:44:25,599

and uh

1134

00:44:30,630 --> 00:44:28,640

the math does predict when you

1135

00:44:33,910 --> 00:44:30,640

extrapolate it out it does predict for

1136

00:44:37,109 --> 00:44:33,920

about 11 different dimensions

1137

00:44:39,109 --> 00:44:37,119

besides our three or four own dimensions

1138

00:44:41,750 --> 00:44:39,119

is that where we get that from like oh

1139

00:44:43,910 --> 00:44:41,760

there's like 17 or 11 different i always

1140

00:44:44,870 --> 00:44:43,920

wonder where that came from like

1141

00:44:47,190 --> 00:44:44,880

yeah

1142

00:44:49,109 --> 00:44:47,200

i mean it comes from quantum physics you

1143

00:44:51,990 --> 00:44:49,119

know i i mean

1144

00:44:56,550 --> 00:44:52,000

i haven't seen the dimension yet but

1145

00:44:57,349 --> 00:44:56,560

you know not everything that can be seen

1146

00:45:00,069 --> 00:44:57,359

uh

1147

00:45:02,470 --> 00:45:00,079

exists or

1148

00:45:04,870 --> 00:45:02,480

but you know that is that is a different

1149

00:45:07,990 --> 00:45:04,880

that does seem to be a big theory in the

1150

00:45:08,870 --> 00:45:08,000

ufo community though is that

1151
00:45:10,150 --> 00:45:08,880
like

1152
00:45:12,150 --> 00:45:10,160
these people

1153
00:45:13,510 --> 00:45:12,160
or these entities are just popping over

1154
00:45:15,750 --> 00:45:13,520
from different like almost like a

1155
00:45:17,030 --> 00:45:15,760
different radio freaking yeah

1156
00:45:18,790 --> 00:45:17,040
yes

1157
00:45:21,990 --> 00:45:18,800
uh

1158
00:45:25,349 --> 00:45:22,000
something is something very

1159
00:45:27,990 --> 00:45:25,359
strange is going on for sure

1160
00:45:30,470 --> 00:45:28,000
yeah absolutely because ben and i always

1161
00:45:33,109 --> 00:45:30,480
talked about like okay so if these dudes

1162
00:45:34,950 --> 00:45:33,119
are like fourth fifth dimensional beings

1163
00:45:37,270 --> 00:45:34,960

right i mean that's kind of what it is

1164

00:45:39,910 --> 00:45:37,280

and then higher you get into like these

1165

00:45:42,069 --> 00:45:39,920

light beings or these you know these god

1166

00:45:43,589 --> 00:45:42,079

source beings but like we're still

1167

00:45:45,270 --> 00:45:43,599

dealing with like these fourth and fifth

1168

00:45:47,430 --> 00:45:45,280

dimensional beings that they come down

1169

00:45:48,950 --> 00:45:47,440

here into our third dimension like what

1170

00:45:51,589 --> 00:45:48,960

happens if you [h__h] up and you go to

1171

00:45:53,109 --> 00:45:51,599

like the second dimension or like

1172

00:45:55,349 --> 00:45:53,119

they're roblox characters you know

1173

00:45:57,670 --> 00:45:55,359

what's the first dimension you know like

1174

00:46:01,910 --> 00:45:57,680

that's always wild to me but then have

1175

00:46:02,790 --> 00:46:01,920

you have you seen that movie uh uh soul

1176

00:46:07,589 --> 00:46:02,800

yeah

1177

00:46:09,510 --> 00:46:07,599

the little um helpers of the the creator

1178

00:46:12,230 --> 00:46:09,520

guy the little lines they're just a

1179

00:46:14,470 --> 00:46:12,240

singular line the idea that a being

1180

00:46:17,030 --> 00:46:14,480

could just be this one little line and

1181

00:46:19,190 --> 00:46:17,040

blend in with everybody else's reality

1182

00:46:21,430 --> 00:46:19,200

because it's just a line that can shape

1183

00:46:23,270 --> 00:46:21,440

itself into whatever it wants to

1184

00:46:25,510 --> 00:46:23,280

as like a two-dimensional or a

1185

00:46:27,750 --> 00:46:25,520

one-dimensional thing is pretty

1186

00:46:29,990 --> 00:46:27,760

interesting that it could be way more

1187

00:46:31,349 --> 00:46:30,000

advanced than we are

1188

00:46:33,430 --> 00:46:31,359

even though we think we're smart you

1189

00:46:35,750 --> 00:46:33,440

know right right

1190

00:46:36,550 --> 00:46:35,760

it's yeah

1191

00:46:37,990 --> 00:46:36,560

go ahead

1192

00:46:41,589 --> 00:46:38,000

technology

1193

00:46:44,230 --> 00:46:41,599

you know

1194

00:46:46,470 --> 00:46:44,240

go to warp speed move through dimensions

1195

00:46:48,230 --> 00:46:46,480

uh who's to say they can't

1196

00:46:51,270 --> 00:46:48,240

you know

1197

00:46:52,309 --> 00:46:51,280

uh replicate our our appearance

1198

00:46:53,910 --> 00:46:52,319

i don't know

1199

00:46:55,349 --> 00:46:53,920

yeah yeah

1200

00:46:56,950 --> 00:46:55,359

dude so

1201
00:46:58,630 --> 00:46:56,960
so i was thinking we were talking about

1202
00:47:00,470 --> 00:46:58,640
the whole like gravity and light and the

1203
00:47:02,870 --> 00:47:00,480
way it moves and stuff you know like

1204
00:47:04,390 --> 00:47:02,880
like orbits at some point you know

1205
00:47:07,190 --> 00:47:04,400
planets move a little faster because

1206
00:47:09,589 --> 00:47:07,200
they get close um to you know

1207
00:47:12,069 --> 00:47:09,599
mass and and then that's what makes the

1208
00:47:13,589 --> 00:47:12,079
orbit so it goes slower a little bit as

1209
00:47:15,750 --> 00:47:13,599
it goes further out and it starts to

1210
00:47:17,430 --> 00:47:15,760
speed up as it gets closer

1211
00:47:19,910 --> 00:47:17,440
the speed of light is it is it a

1212
00:47:22,549 --> 00:47:19,920
constant or does gravity affect it in

1213
00:47:24,870 --> 00:47:22,559

the same way it would affect other mass

1214

00:47:27,349 --> 00:47:24,880

like it with gravitational pull so when

1215

00:47:29,270 --> 00:47:27,359

light gets really close to something

1216

00:47:30,309 --> 00:47:29,280

uh with a with a lot of mass a lot of

1217

00:47:32,150 --> 00:47:30,319

gravity

1218

00:47:35,510 --> 00:47:32,160

would it affect it to

1219

00:47:37,910 --> 00:47:35,520

theoretically i guess speed light up

1220

00:47:40,630 --> 00:47:37,920

i believe the speed of light is constant

1221

00:47:43,109 --> 00:47:40,640

but it can bend around large masses so

1222

00:47:45,430 --> 00:47:43,119

you do yeah you do notice the speed of

1223

00:47:47,109 --> 00:47:45,440

light bending and i think during a solar

1224

00:47:48,630 --> 00:47:47,119

eclipse that's actually when they were

1225

00:47:49,990 --> 00:47:48,640

able to prove

1226

00:47:55,030 --> 00:47:50,000

uh

1227

00:47:57,829 --> 00:47:55,040

eclipse they were able to

1228

00:47:59,510 --> 00:47:57,839

basically einstein's predictions about

1229

00:48:04,790 --> 00:47:59,520

where

1230

00:48:08,470 --> 00:48:04,800

would bend all kind of worked out

1231

00:48:10,710 --> 00:48:09,270

yeah

1232

00:48:11,589 --> 00:48:10,720

i mean

1233

00:48:13,349 --> 00:48:11,599

i

1234

00:48:15,990 --> 00:48:13,359

so

1235

00:48:19,270 --> 00:48:16,000

i started studying theoretical

1236

00:48:21,109 --> 00:48:19,280

physics [h__h] like 10 years ago and then

1237

00:48:24,549 --> 00:48:21,119

i was basically

1238

00:48:26,230 --> 00:48:24,559

so i'm not i'm not i haven't still like

1239

00:48:27,990 --> 00:48:26,240

kept up with all of it i've been doing

1240

00:48:29,750 --> 00:48:28,000

comedy the last

1241

00:48:32,710 --> 00:48:29,760

i don't know

1242

00:48:33,510 --> 00:48:32,720

five six years and uh

1243

00:48:35,430 --> 00:48:33,520

but

1244

00:48:37,750 --> 00:48:35,440

i fell out of theoretical physics

1245

00:48:40,549 --> 00:48:37,760

because it was

1246

00:48:41,589 --> 00:48:40,559

because i was like it was hard

1247

00:48:44,870 --> 00:48:41,599

it was hard

1248

00:48:46,710 --> 00:48:44,880

and then sometimes

1249

00:48:49,109 --> 00:48:46,720

theoretical physics go their whole

1250

00:48:51,270 --> 00:48:49,119

career without making a discovery and

1251

00:48:53,109 --> 00:48:51,280

i'm like i don't want to spend the next

1252

00:48:55,190 --> 00:48:53,119

50 years of my life trying to find

1253

00:48:57,430 --> 00:48:55,200

something i don't know i kind of got

1254

00:49:00,549 --> 00:48:57,440

like

1255

00:49:03,510 --> 00:49:00,559

i i responded with with with an ounce of

1256

00:49:04,950 --> 00:49:03,520

nihilism and then i was like

1257

00:49:08,069 --> 00:49:04,960

i'm just going to screw her out i'll

1258

00:49:10,230 --> 00:49:08,079

just go do comedy that's my response to

1259

00:49:12,309 --> 00:49:10,240

i mean you're doing like anybody that

1260

00:49:14,309 --> 00:49:12,319

quits their job to like or their future

1261

00:49:16,069 --> 00:49:14,319

to do comedy i feel like you're doing

1262

00:49:18,150 --> 00:49:16,079

really well because you're actually

1263

00:49:20,150 --> 00:49:18,160

really good so

1264

00:49:21,990 --> 00:49:20,160

like

1265

00:49:24,150 --> 00:49:22,000

comedy is one of the hardest things that

1266

00:49:25,670 --> 00:49:24,160

you do you know what i'm saying and so

1267

00:49:27,750 --> 00:49:25,680

like i guess if you dipped your toe in

1268

00:49:30,150 --> 00:49:27,760

theoretical physics first you're like

1269

00:49:32,230 --> 00:49:30,160

ah it's not that bad right so what they

1270

00:49:33,829 --> 00:49:32,240

didn't laugh no biggie at least i didn't

1271

00:49:35,990 --> 00:49:33,839

go my whole life without figuring some

1272

00:49:38,470 --> 00:49:36,000

[h__\h] out yeah yeah i mean you don't need

1273

00:49:40,630 --> 00:49:38,480

a degree to theoretically think of [h__\h]

1274

00:49:42,230 --> 00:49:40,640

all the time you know what i'm saying

1275

00:49:44,950 --> 00:49:42,240

also

1276

00:49:47,190 --> 00:49:44,960

i think theoretical physics is

1277

00:49:49,670 --> 00:49:47,200

easier because einstein didn't have to

1278

00:49:52,630 --> 00:49:49,680

check his equations with an audience

1279

00:49:55,109 --> 00:49:52,640

yes dude oh my god

1280

00:49:57,190 --> 00:49:55,119

that's so true i go up i'm like this

1281

00:49:59,190 --> 00:49:57,200

joke works i checked it out with a

1282

00:50:02,549 --> 00:49:59,200

couple comedians i know this is funny i

1283

00:50:04,230 --> 00:50:02,559

go up in the audience like no we don't

1284

00:50:06,549 --> 00:50:04,240

do the ball

1285

00:50:09,270 --> 00:50:06,559

had to throw out e equals mc^2

1286

00:50:10,150 --> 00:50:09,280

because the audience didn't like it yeah

1287

00:50:12,230 --> 00:50:10,160

yeah

1288

00:50:14,390 --> 00:50:12,240

and it could have been so related to

1289

00:50:16,230 --> 00:50:14,400

like the night or like what's going on

1290

00:50:18,069 --> 00:50:16,240

or like maybe maybe there was like an

1291

00:50:19,589 --> 00:50:18,079

[h__h] bouncer there's so many

1292

00:50:21,589 --> 00:50:19,599

so many

1293

00:50:23,109 --> 00:50:21,599

factors that would go into that i love

1294

00:50:24,950 --> 00:50:23,119

that like

1295

00:50:26,309 --> 00:50:24,960

anyway so i had this thought dude like

1296

00:50:27,670 --> 00:50:26,319

while you're talking about like this

1297

00:50:30,069 --> 00:50:27,680

transition i'm

1298

00:50:32,150 --> 00:50:30,079

making the the the choice to move from

1299

00:50:33,430 --> 00:50:32,160

from the theoretical physics into comedy

1300

00:50:35,670 --> 00:50:33,440

i feel like there's a lot of parallels

1301

00:50:37,910 --> 00:50:35,680

there because i feel like at the heart

1302

00:50:39,270 --> 00:50:37,920

of of your core i'm just like trying

1303

00:50:40,870 --> 00:50:39,280

this is what i do i just like analyze

1304

00:50:42,230 --> 00:50:40,880

[h__\h] but like

1305

00:50:43,510 --> 00:50:42,240

you're good like you want to ask

1306

00:50:45,109 --> 00:50:43,520

questions and you want to get to the

1307

00:50:46,710 --> 00:50:45,119

root of stuff and understand things so

1308

00:50:48,950 --> 00:50:46,720

like their fullest and to be a

1309

00:50:51,270 --> 00:50:48,960

theoretical physicist physicist that's

1310

00:50:53,510 --> 00:50:51,280

that's your job and just to try to like

1311

00:50:56,069 --> 00:50:53,520

you said just describe the universe and

1312

00:50:57,829 --> 00:50:56,079

also as a comedian you're describing the

1313

00:51:00,309 --> 00:50:57,839

human condition

1314

00:51:01,670 --> 00:51:00,319

because once you do that you look back

1315

00:51:03,030 --> 00:51:01,680

and you're like oh [h__h] this is

1316

00:51:06,470 --> 00:51:03,040

hilarious what we're doing right now

1317

00:51:09,589 --> 00:51:06,480

like everything's [h__h] ridiculous

1318

00:51:10,790 --> 00:51:09,599

yeah you know i i i

1319

00:51:12,470 --> 00:51:10,800

you know what you know what actually

1320

00:51:14,309 --> 00:51:12,480

this is a good point this brings up

1321

00:51:15,190 --> 00:51:14,319

something that's been on my mind lately

1322

00:51:17,430 --> 00:51:15,200

is

1323

00:51:19,829 --> 00:51:17,440

i was i i talked to him i'm like how are

1324

00:51:21,270 --> 00:51:19,839

people not i talked to other ufo friends

1325

00:51:23,829 --> 00:51:21,280

and i'm like how are people not like

1326

00:51:25,430 --> 00:51:23,839

freaking out every day there's so much

1327

00:51:26,549 --> 00:51:25,440

evidence out there there's so much this

1328

00:51:29,750 --> 00:51:26,559

but

1329

00:51:32,230 --> 00:51:29,760

it gets buried under the Kardashians

1330

00:51:33,829 --> 00:51:32,240

pete davidson kanye

1331

00:51:36,790 --> 00:51:33,839

ted cruz

1332

00:51:39,589 --> 00:51:36,800

like Ukraine Russia Putin like we're

1333

00:51:42,390 --> 00:51:39,599

just getting like it's all we have just

1334

00:51:44,069 --> 00:51:42,400

a limited surface consciousness you know

1335

00:51:46,069 --> 00:51:44,079

yeah i feel like have you ever thought

1336

00:51:48,549 --> 00:51:46,079

about this i think we're living in a

1337

00:51:51,190 --> 00:51:48,559

simulated uh universe but the main

1338

00:51:52,710 --> 00:51:51,200

character is pete davidson

1339

00:51:54,790 --> 00:51:52,720

he's the main character we're all just

1340

00:51:57,829 --> 00:51:54,800

secondary and we're just we're just we

1341

00:51:58,630 --> 00:51:57,839

exist to so that he lives his life like

1342

00:52:01,109 --> 00:51:58,640

that's

1343

00:52:04,150 --> 00:52:01,119

because why the why

1344

00:52:06,309 --> 00:52:04,160

well like why is he what i

1345

00:52:09,589 --> 00:52:06,319

they've injected capitalism into it and

1346

00:52:11,750 --> 00:52:09,599

it's because you care that's why i don't

1347

00:52:13,190 --> 00:52:11,760

get it he's funny as [h__h] he's really

1348

00:52:15,430 --> 00:52:13,200

funny but i just don't get it he's

1349

00:52:18,390 --> 00:52:15,440

everywhere dude he's dating

1350

00:52:22,710 --> 00:52:18,400

kardashian it's a power

1351

00:52:25,910 --> 00:52:24,230

you think about the fact that you know

1352

00:52:27,510 --> 00:52:25,920

we were talking about how the you know

1353

00:52:30,549 --> 00:52:27,520

the government the pentagon finally

1354

00:52:33,750 --> 00:52:30,559

dropped these files july 16th

1355

00:52:36,470 --> 00:52:33,760

uh and uh oh how coincidental you would

1356

00:52:38,470 --> 00:52:36,480

drop that [h__h] in the middle of uh of a

1357

00:52:40,790 --> 00:52:38,480

pandemic right in the height of it you

1358

00:52:41,589 --> 00:52:40,800

know you're like okay

1359

00:52:43,990 --> 00:52:41,599

yeah

1360

00:52:46,309 --> 00:52:44,000

dr fauci

1361

00:52:48,870 --> 00:52:46,319

yeah that's your pouching

1362

00:52:50,950 --> 00:52:48,880

that guy is an alien i know it

1363

00:52:52,950 --> 00:52:50,960

look at him

1364

00:52:54,950 --> 00:52:52,960

dude i was cracking up so hard you're

1365

00:52:59,270 --> 00:52:54,960

like i've heard he doesn't eat [h__h]

1366

00:53:03,829 --> 00:53:02,470

that [h__h] on me up

1367

00:53:05,190 --> 00:53:03,839

bro i like i don't want to i don't want

1368

00:53:06,630 --> 00:53:05,200

to play the video because i know it's

1369

00:53:09,190 --> 00:53:06,640

probably awkward to watch yourself do

1370

00:53:11,190 --> 00:53:09,200

that but like bro that bit is

1371

00:53:12,870 --> 00:53:11,200

so good about doctor

1372

00:53:15,109 --> 00:53:12,880

doctor we watched it right before you

1373

00:53:16,870 --> 00:53:15,119

you hopped in dude it's so good

1374

00:53:18,549 --> 00:53:16,880

and a lot of it's true right like he was

1375

00:53:22,069 --> 00:53:18,559

he literally in

1376

00:53:24,710 --> 00:53:22,079

wuhan like was was he like

1377

00:53:26,630 --> 00:53:24,720

uh dr fauci i

1378

00:53:30,230 --> 00:53:26,640

i don't know if he was in wuhan i just

1379

00:53:33,910 --> 00:53:32,309

um

1380

00:53:35,190 --> 00:53:33,920

but definitely

1381

00:53:37,750 --> 00:53:35,200

they were experienced they were

1382

00:53:40,950 --> 00:53:37,760

experimenting with mutated viruses in

1383

00:53:42,870 --> 00:53:40,960

the wuhan neurology lab uh

1384

00:53:44,309 --> 00:53:42,880

it didn't come from the wet market uh

1385

00:53:45,829 --> 00:53:44,319

the wet markets have been around for

1386

00:53:46,630 --> 00:53:45,839

hundreds of years

1387

00:53:47,670 --> 00:53:46,640

okay

1388

00:53:49,430 --> 00:53:47,680

yeah you know

1389

00:53:51,109 --> 00:53:49,440

what whatever i'm not gonna i'm not

1390

00:53:52,630 --> 00:53:51,119

upset

1391

00:53:55,030 --> 00:53:52,640

[h__h] happens

1392

00:53:56,790 --> 00:53:55,040

yeah i'm sure

1393

00:53:58,390 --> 00:53:56,800

china and now

1394

00:54:00,150 --> 00:53:58,400

you know whatever

1395

00:54:01,430 --> 00:54:00,160

dude that [h__h] was so funny had me

1396

00:54:06,230 --> 00:54:01,440

cracking up

1397

00:54:12,069 --> 00:54:09,430

the biting bats fighting bats uh yeah

1398

00:54:15,030 --> 00:54:12,079

came to drum up some tourism

1399

00:54:17,670 --> 00:54:15,040

yes oh my god god damn that was so funny

1400

00:54:19,430 --> 00:54:17,680

so dude like being uh being a little bit

1401

00:54:22,309 --> 00:54:19,440

like uh i guess

1402

00:54:25,030 --> 00:54:22,319

uh new to the idea and acceptance of

1403

00:54:27,750 --> 00:54:25,040

this stuff happening you know yeah you

1404

00:54:29,670 --> 00:54:27,760

know you've spent hours sifting through

1405

00:54:31,430 --> 00:54:29,680

a whole bunch of [h__h] you know and it's

1406

00:54:33,270 --> 00:54:31,440

like some of it's really hard to like

1407

00:54:34,950 --> 00:54:33,280

it's really hard to discern sometimes

1408

00:54:38,309 --> 00:54:34,960

you know it's like hmm

1409

00:54:39,589 --> 00:54:38,319

this seems legit but i don't know but

1410

00:54:41,750 --> 00:54:39,599

then you hear something else and you're

1411

00:54:44,549 --> 00:54:41,760

like that's way more crazy but i believe

1412

00:54:46,630 --> 00:54:44,559

that you know on a way higher level

1413

00:54:48,150 --> 00:54:46,640

what's been one of your favorite things

1414

00:54:50,630 --> 00:54:48,160

that you've come across

1415

00:54:52,710 --> 00:54:50,640

so far

1416

00:54:55,190 --> 00:54:52,720

uh favorite things

1417

00:54:57,349 --> 00:54:55,200

what do you can you be more specific ufo

1418

00:55:01,750 --> 00:54:57,359

related like just just you know looking

1419

00:55:03,030 --> 00:55:01,760

into the ufo world uh cases uh events

1420

00:55:04,630 --> 00:55:03,040

anything like that like what's kind of

1421

00:55:06,470 --> 00:55:04,640

been one of your favorite

1422

00:55:08,390 --> 00:55:06,480

one thing that i try to do

1423

00:55:09,349 --> 00:55:08,400

is i try to

1424

00:55:13,510 --> 00:55:09,359

try

1425

00:55:15,270 --> 00:55:13,520

triangulate the evidence

1426

00:55:17,990 --> 00:55:15,280

you know which is i think it's

1427

00:55:20,630 --> 00:55:18,000

originally a military term but it's like

1428

00:55:23,910 --> 00:55:20,640

you kind of if you can

1429

00:55:25,829 --> 00:55:23,920

kind of almost like a billiard table

1430

00:55:27,670 --> 00:55:25,839

you you cover the evidence from a couple

1431

00:55:28,710 --> 00:55:27,680

different angles and if you keep hearing

1432

00:55:31,990 --> 00:55:28,720

stuff

1433

00:55:33,589 --> 00:55:32,000

sometimes there's there's truth to it

1434

00:55:35,910 --> 00:55:33,599

um

1435

00:55:37,349 --> 00:55:35,920

but one of my favorite things

1436

00:55:38,150 --> 00:55:37,359

probably is

1437

00:55:41,910 --> 00:55:38,160

the

1438

00:55:43,510 --> 00:55:41,920

case

1439

00:55:49,990 --> 00:55:43,520

uh

1440

00:55:51,109 --> 00:55:50,000

piniston

1441

00:55:53,349 --> 00:55:51,119

yeah

1442

00:55:54,470 --> 00:55:53,359

so

1443

00:56:00,230 --> 00:55:54,480

he

1444

00:56:03,430 --> 00:56:00,240

colonel

1445

00:56:05,430 --> 00:56:03,440

halt uh and they went out to investigate

1446

00:56:06,470 --> 00:56:05,440

this in rendelsham

1447

00:56:09,430 --> 00:56:06,480

uh

1448

00:56:10,549 --> 00:56:09,440

u.s military base i think it has nuclear

1449

00:56:11,829 --> 00:56:10,559

weapons

1450

00:56:13,270 --> 00:56:11,839

but uh

1451

00:56:16,390 --> 00:56:13,280

he

1452

00:56:18,390 --> 00:56:16,400

put his hand on a small it was like a

1453

00:56:19,190 --> 00:56:18,400

surveyor ufo

1454

00:56:22,549 --> 00:56:19,200

and

1455

00:56:26,150 --> 00:56:22,559

then he got a flash of binary code

1456

00:56:27,829 --> 00:56:26,160

this is in 1980 yeah dude

1457

00:56:30,870 --> 00:56:27,839

what and then

1458

00:56:35,510 --> 00:56:30,880

he starts having these memories

1459

00:56:37,670 --> 00:56:35,520

and he can see visually the binary code

1460

00:56:39,190 --> 00:56:37,680

and he writes it down in a journal puts

1461

00:56:41,750 --> 00:56:39,200

it away in a drawer

1462

00:56:44,630 --> 00:56:41,760

pulls it out a few years later

1463

00:56:48,390 --> 00:56:44,640

and takes it to i think like a computer

1464

00:56:50,710 --> 00:56:48,400

guy you know and they decode the binary

1465

00:56:52,470 --> 00:56:50,720

and it's like

1466

00:56:54,549 --> 00:56:52,480

uh

1467

00:56:57,349 --> 00:56:54,559

year 8 000

1468

00:56:59,430 --> 00:56:57,359

uh exploration of humanity

1469

00:57:03,670 --> 00:56:59,440

they are the eyes of our eyes and then

1470

00:57:04,630 --> 00:57:03,680

it has a bunch of lats and longitudes

1471

00:57:09,109 --> 00:57:04,640

like

1472

00:57:11,990 --> 00:57:09,119

significant historical uh ley lines yep

1473

00:57:14,309 --> 00:57:12,000

what what'd you say they depict uh

1474

00:57:15,910 --> 00:57:14,319

specific nodes of ley lines all around

1475

00:57:17,910 --> 00:57:15,920

the world that's those

1476

00:57:20,390 --> 00:57:17,920

some of those coordinates were

1477

00:57:23,270 --> 00:57:20,400

yeah and the binary

1478

00:57:25,910 --> 00:57:23,280

wait what's a ley line so ley lines are

1479

00:57:29,349 --> 00:57:25,920

cross points uh there are lines of

1480

00:57:30,470 --> 00:57:29,359

energy uh that follow the earth uh the

1481

00:57:32,710 --> 00:57:30,480

earth's uh

1482

00:57:35,270 --> 00:57:32,720

geomagnetic uh

1483

00:57:37,510 --> 00:57:35,280

core so like they're they're you can

1484

00:57:40,950 --> 00:57:37,520

with sensitive enough uh

1485

00:57:42,710 --> 00:57:40,960

sensors or equipment you can pick up

1486

00:57:43,670 --> 00:57:42,720

when the earth's magnetic

1487

00:57:46,069 --> 00:57:43,680

uh

1488

00:57:48,549 --> 00:57:46,079

energy is stronger and you can actually

1489

00:57:49,990 --> 00:57:48,559

follow that line yeah to certain things

1490

00:57:56,950 --> 00:57:50,000

in

1491

00:57:58,630 --> 00:57:56,960

that means like a lot of different ley

1492

00:57:59,430 --> 00:57:58,640

lines they're i mean they're like crazy

1493

00:58:01,510 --> 00:57:59,440

right

1494

00:58:03,349 --> 00:58:01,520

but they're all in straight lines so

1495

00:58:05,670 --> 00:58:03,359

when they intersect that's called like a

1496

00:58:07,829 --> 00:58:05,680

node and a lot of those nodes are places

1497

00:58:10,630 --> 00:58:07,839

like

1498

00:58:14,390 --> 00:58:10,640

picchu yep the pyramids great pyramids

1499

00:58:17,030 --> 00:58:14,400

sedona arizona sedona arizona huh yep

1500

00:58:19,270 --> 00:58:17,040

there's a lot of activity there yeah

1501
00:58:21,430 --> 00:58:19,280
aside from all the seniors retiring

1502
00:58:24,950 --> 00:58:21,440
there

1503
00:58:26,789 --> 00:58:24,960
in palm beach

1504
00:58:29,270 --> 00:58:26,799
yeah

1505
00:58:31,270 --> 00:58:29,280
how funny would that be if the

1506
00:58:34,150 --> 00:58:31,280
ufos just started landing in all the

1507
00:58:35,670 --> 00:58:34,160
retirement communities

1508
00:58:38,309 --> 00:58:35,680
they would get so mad everybody would be

1509
00:58:41,430 --> 00:58:38,319
calling their hoa yeah no no they they

1510
00:58:43,750 --> 00:58:41,440
can't look up dude they're like

1511
00:58:46,150 --> 00:58:43,760
they can't i can't see it you're not

1512
00:58:50,069 --> 00:58:46,160
wrong all right so a couple years ago i

1513
00:58:52,470 --> 00:58:50,079

auditioned at the comic strip live uh in

1514

00:58:53,829 --> 00:58:52,480

manhattan and uh

1515

00:58:55,510 --> 00:58:53,839

the guy

1516

00:58:57,990 --> 00:58:55,520

that saw eddie murph

1517

00:59:01,030 --> 00:58:58,000

eddie murphy pass through the club was

1518

00:59:04,710 --> 00:59:01,040

still the booker he was still the guy

1519

00:59:06,710 --> 00:59:04,720

so 1980 this is 30 years later he could

1520

00:59:11,670 --> 00:59:06,720

not lift his head

1521

00:59:18,069 --> 00:59:13,910

he's an og he's been there for a whole

1522

00:59:21,750 --> 00:59:18,079

while gee yeah exactly so uh he survives

1523

00:59:22,470 --> 00:59:21,760

on cubanos yeah and uh

1524

00:59:24,470 --> 00:59:22,480

and

1525

00:59:26,549 --> 00:59:24,480

uh live comedy

1526

00:59:29,750 --> 00:59:26,559

yeah comedy club door guys man they got

1527

00:59:30,870 --> 00:59:29,760

a hell of a retirement plan you know

1528

00:59:33,270 --> 00:59:30,880

i know

1529

00:59:35,910 --> 00:59:33,280

i had a great set i i

1530

00:59:37,910 --> 00:59:35,920

had a great set i have the tape to prove

1531

00:59:39,109 --> 00:59:37,920

it and then i get to the bar and i talk

1532

00:59:44,069 --> 00:59:39,119

to him and he's like yeah i didn't

1533

00:59:46,549 --> 00:59:45,750

that's [h__\h] up

1534

00:59:48,069 --> 00:59:46,559

yeah

1535

00:59:49,589 --> 00:59:48,079

but what did you what did you say did

1536

00:59:51,349 --> 00:59:49,599

you just walk away or just say like yeah

1537

00:59:53,030 --> 00:59:51,359

yeah me either

1538

00:59:57,030 --> 00:59:53,040

i was just in shock i was like really

1539

01:00:03,030 --> 01:00:00,230

all right it sounds good but uh

1540

01:00:06,069 --> 01:00:03,040

my 20 bucks back yeah but thankfully

1541

01:00:09,270 --> 01:00:06,079

over the pandemic uh he passed away

1542

01:00:19,349 --> 01:00:09,280

um so now i have uh

1543

01:00:23,270 --> 01:00:20,950

what is it uh

1544

01:00:25,030 --> 01:00:23,280

there's a there's a great joke uh that's

1545

01:00:27,190 --> 01:00:25,040

like you know death is one of the best

1546

01:00:29,670 --> 01:00:27,200

thing that that's happened to humanity

1547

01:00:32,630 --> 01:00:29,680

otherwise like we still have guys around

1548

01:00:34,789 --> 01:00:32,640

from the 1100s you know what i mean

1549

01:00:37,030 --> 01:00:34,799

you imagine if pontius pilate was still

1550

01:00:40,630 --> 01:00:37,040

around you know what i mean

1551
01:00:43,190 --> 01:00:40,640
oh god dude yeah so i've never thought

1552
01:00:46,069 --> 01:00:43,200
about that yeah i was have you seen the

1553
01:00:47,910 --> 01:00:46,079
the show uh upload it's on amazon prime

1554
01:00:50,069 --> 01:00:47,920
amazon prime

1555
01:00:51,990 --> 01:00:50,079
from columbus uh no i don't think i've

1556
01:00:53,109 --> 01:00:52,000
seen outbreaks so upload is a really

1557
01:00:56,390 --> 01:00:53,119
great uh

1558
01:00:58,150 --> 01:00:56,400
i love the show uh not sponsored yeah uh

1559
01:00:59,750 --> 01:00:58,160
but it the the concept is really cool

1560
01:01:02,390 --> 01:00:59,760
i'll get to the chase but anyway so that

1561
01:01:04,230 --> 01:01:02,400
you upload your consciousness into a uh

1562
01:01:06,309 --> 01:01:04,240
a digital atmosphere and it's like super

1563
01:01:08,789 --> 01:01:06,319

realistic so like people can essentially

1564

01:01:11,349 --> 01:01:08,799

live forever so there's like a bunch of

1565

01:01:13,109 --> 01:01:11,359

old people that look young

1566

01:01:14,789 --> 01:01:13,119

because they uploaded

1567

01:01:17,030 --> 01:01:14,799

and they're like saying a bunch of

1568

01:01:19,829 --> 01:01:17,040

racist [h__h] like like they're just

1569

01:01:20,789 --> 01:01:19,839

terrible people like

1570

01:01:22,789 --> 01:01:20,799

uh

1571

01:01:25,030 --> 01:01:22,799

yeah we don't want those people around

1572

01:01:26,630 --> 01:01:25,040

right like that would be bad for a lot

1573

01:01:29,109 --> 01:01:26,640

of reasons

1574

01:01:30,950 --> 01:01:29,119

like if abraham lincoln was still around

1575

01:01:33,030 --> 01:01:30,960

you know people like oh my god wow he

1576

01:01:35,430 --> 01:01:33,040

freed the slaves but he

1577

01:01:36,789 --> 01:01:35,440

hates gay people

1578

01:01:39,030 --> 01:01:36,799

like

1579

01:01:40,390 --> 01:01:39,040

you know he's he is he how progressive

1580

01:01:42,390 --> 01:01:40,400

are they going to be

1581

01:01:44,309 --> 01:01:42,400

not yeah yeah you know

1582

01:01:45,510 --> 01:01:44,319

it's not a good idea i don't think yeah

1583

01:01:48,230 --> 01:01:45,520

that's it

1584

01:01:52,710 --> 01:01:48,240

yeah abraham wouldn't free non-binary

1585

01:01:55,349 --> 01:01:53,750

i tell you what we're going to trade

1586

01:01:57,109 --> 01:01:55,359

blacks for gays

1587

01:01:58,470 --> 01:01:57,119

let's do that

1588

01:01:59,430 --> 01:01:58,480

i don't think that has the same ring to

1589

01:02:01,910 --> 01:01:59,440

it

1590

01:02:05,589 --> 01:02:04,069

four scores and

1591

01:02:08,789 --> 01:02:05,599

seven days

1592

01:02:13,029 --> 01:02:08,799

years months nights days [\h__\h] i don't

1593

01:02:18,150 --> 01:02:15,510

oh [\h__\h] hey dan's in the chat what's up

1594

01:02:20,309 --> 01:02:18,160

dan how you doing man oh no way

1595

01:02:22,470 --> 01:02:20,319

yeah oh my god we have to he said but

1596

01:02:23,390 --> 01:02:22,480

tupac would still be around so not

1597

01:02:25,829 --> 01:02:23,400

positive

1598

01:02:27,510 --> 01:02:25,839

[Laughter]

1599

01:02:28,390 --> 01:02:27,520

that's true if only we could pick and

1600

01:02:31,589 --> 01:02:28,400

choose

1601
01:02:34,710 --> 01:02:31,599
dude yes but yeah man that uh the rental

1602
01:02:37,750 --> 01:02:34,720
shim case is is pretty interesting dude

1603
01:02:38,470 --> 01:02:37,760
yeah it's it's it's a very interesting

1604
01:02:43,589 --> 01:02:38,480
it's

1605
01:02:45,349 --> 01:02:43,599
to like watch it divide a crowd you know

1606
01:02:46,950 --> 01:02:45,359
when somebody brings it up like you know

1607
01:02:49,029 --> 01:02:46,960
like at a conference or something half

1608
01:02:50,789 --> 01:02:49,039
the people be like ah

1609
01:02:51,990 --> 01:02:50,799
that's [h__\h] right because then the

1610
01:02:55,109 --> 01:02:52,000
other dudes that were with them they

1611
01:02:56,950 --> 01:02:55,119
were like nah that didn't happen

1612
01:02:58,470 --> 01:02:56,960
you know and then the two guys are like

1613
01:03:00,150 --> 01:02:58,480

in the book like writing the stuff

1614

01:03:02,710 --> 01:03:00,160

they're like yeah

1615

01:03:04,870 --> 01:03:02,720

i got i touched this thing and then the

1616

01:03:06,230 --> 01:03:04,880

rest of the people that like were there

1617

01:03:07,190 --> 01:03:06,240

and it's one of those things where like

1618

01:03:10,230 --> 01:03:07,200

okay

1619

01:03:12,069 --> 01:03:10,240

um are the other people that were around

1620

01:03:14,630 --> 01:03:12,079

and witnessed it were they like

1621

01:03:16,630 --> 01:03:14,640

threatened with their lives to like yeah

1622

01:03:18,630 --> 01:03:16,640

you better say that never happened or

1623

01:03:20,230 --> 01:03:18,640

else we're coming after you you know

1624

01:03:22,390 --> 01:03:20,240

because it was too late for the original

1625

01:03:25,430 --> 01:03:22,400

guys and then how are you gonna like how

1626

01:03:27,910 --> 01:03:25,440

are you going to uh uh like stop a guy

1627

01:03:31,109 --> 01:03:27,920

who got downloaded with binary code in

1628

01:03:33,589 --> 01:03:31,119

his mind within a matter of to be quiet

1629

01:03:35,990 --> 01:03:33,599

at the geek squad in best buy

1630

01:03:37,270 --> 01:03:36,000

yeah man yeah

1631

01:03:38,630 --> 01:03:37,280

can you take a look at this piece of

1632

01:03:41,510 --> 01:03:38,640

paper here man

1633

01:03:43,910 --> 01:03:41,520

and they they couldn't get paid for this

1634

01:03:45,670 --> 01:03:43,920

the the the kicker for me on that story

1635

01:03:48,870 --> 01:03:45,680

was like they couldn't get the uh like

1636

01:03:51,349 --> 01:03:48,880

their their va stuff uh

1637

01:03:54,549 --> 01:03:51,359

kane's aide had to get them that

1638

01:03:55,510 --> 01:03:54,559

john mccain yeah dude

1639

01:03:57,430 --> 01:03:55,520

what

1640

01:03:59,910 --> 01:03:57,440

yeah so he suffered a lot of like

1641

01:04:01,430 --> 01:03:59,920

illnesses afterwards and he would go

1642

01:04:03,990 --> 01:04:01,440

like through the va and stuff and they

1643

01:04:05,349 --> 01:04:04,000

would never cover it and so you know he

1644

01:04:07,349 --> 01:04:05,359

was like but i was in the military this

1645

01:04:09,430 --> 01:04:07,359

happened while i was in the military i

1646

01:04:10,710 --> 01:04:09,440

should be receiving you know my va

1647

01:04:12,630 --> 01:04:10,720

benefits and this and that and they

1648

01:04:15,109 --> 01:04:12,640

would always deny him so he wrote a

1649

01:04:17,910 --> 01:04:15,119

couple letters and john mccain actually

1650

01:04:19,190 --> 01:04:17,920

said uh like

1651

01:04:21,029 --> 01:04:19,200

i'm not direct quoting him but he

1652

01:04:22,470 --> 01:04:21,039

basically said i know exactly what

1653

01:04:24,789 --> 01:04:22,480

you're going through let me give you

1654

01:04:26,230 --> 01:04:24,799

give you a hand so the aide actually

1655

01:04:29,750 --> 01:04:26,240

sent out the paperwork and then john

1656

01:04:32,549 --> 01:04:29,760

mccain sent in his own letter saying hey

1657

01:04:34,150 --> 01:04:32,559

you need to give him the aid not going

1658

01:04:35,910 --> 01:04:34,160

any further with anybody else but

1659

01:04:36,870 --> 01:04:35,920

basically told the guy that it happened

1660

01:04:39,029 --> 01:04:36,880

to like

1661

01:04:41,670 --> 01:04:39,039

i know exactly what you're going through

1662

01:04:43,589 --> 01:04:41,680

yeah what does that mean nobody knows

1663

01:04:47,109 --> 01:04:43,599

right that's awesome you think john

1664

01:04:48,710 --> 01:04:47,119

mccain's uh terminal disease was ufo

1665

01:04:50,789 --> 01:04:48,720

caused

1666

01:04:55,349 --> 01:04:50,799

dude it could have been bro it could

1667

01:04:59,109 --> 01:04:57,109

sudden it seemed

1668

01:05:00,950 --> 01:04:59,119

dude what's crazy is that like

1669

01:05:02,390 --> 01:05:00,960

yeah nevermind anyway that was that was

1670

01:05:05,430 --> 01:05:02,400

going to be a long time a lot of people

1671

01:05:08,309 --> 01:05:05,440

actually they come into uh contacts or

1672

01:05:10,470 --> 01:05:08,319

within the vicinity of ufos uh do

1673

01:05:11,510 --> 01:05:10,480

experience radiation

1674

01:05:12,789 --> 01:05:11,520

um

1675

01:05:17,829 --> 01:05:12,799

which

1676

01:05:19,750 --> 01:05:17,839

think that the ufos are powered by some

1677

01:05:21,029 --> 01:05:19,760

type of nuclear fission

1678

01:05:22,390 --> 01:05:21,039

you know where they're

1679

01:05:23,270 --> 01:05:22,400

restructuring

1680

01:05:25,430 --> 01:05:23,280

uh

1681

01:05:27,990 --> 01:05:25,440

the nucleus

1682

01:05:29,270 --> 01:05:28,000

of atoms um

1683

01:05:30,829 --> 01:05:29,280

the other thing i'm thinking that you

1684

01:05:33,349 --> 01:05:30,839

made me think of ben is these

1685

01:05:36,829 --> 01:05:33,359

electromagnetic cores

1686

01:05:38,390 --> 01:05:36,839

seem do seem to be a hot spot if since

1687

01:05:39,750 --> 01:05:38,400

electromagnetism

1688

01:05:42,150 --> 01:05:39,760

and

1689

01:05:45,190 --> 01:05:42,160

uh the nuclear forces are three of the

1690

01:05:46,390 --> 01:05:45,200

major four forces

1691

01:05:47,990 --> 01:05:46,400

in physics

1692

01:05:51,750 --> 01:05:48,000

makes me think that they figured out a

1693

01:05:55,270 --> 01:05:51,760

way to tap in and maybe even recharge

1694

01:05:56,710 --> 01:05:55,280

the ufos through electromagnetism

1695

01:05:58,630 --> 01:05:56,720

dude

1696

01:06:00,549 --> 01:05:58,640

yeah so there's there's a there's a

1697

01:06:02,230 --> 01:06:00,559

couple of people that uh well there's

1698

01:06:03,510 --> 01:06:02,240

one person uh that we have yet to have

1699

01:06:04,710 --> 01:06:03,520

on the podcast we need to have her on

1700

01:06:06,470 --> 01:06:04,720

the podcast

1701

01:06:07,349 --> 01:06:06,480

uh

1702

01:06:09,750 --> 01:06:07,359

so

1703

01:06:11,670 --> 01:06:09,760

the the idea is that

1704

01:06:13,829 --> 01:06:11,680

that is true that is completely true

1705

01:06:15,670 --> 01:06:13,839

like these some of the craft at least at

1706

01:06:18,069 --> 01:06:15,680

least some of them not all of them

1707

01:06:19,750 --> 01:06:18,079

because some are probably ours

1708

01:06:21,510 --> 01:06:19,760

probably other species that don't even

1709

01:06:22,470 --> 01:06:21,520

need that [h__h] they're way above that

1710

01:06:25,190 --> 01:06:22,480

you know

1711

01:06:27,190 --> 01:06:25,200

but there are specific craft that use

1712

01:06:28,870 --> 01:06:27,200

these ley lines as

1713

01:06:31,829 --> 01:06:28,880

kind of like a real like a rail station

1714

01:06:35,109 --> 01:06:31,839

where our trolley station so you need

1715

01:06:38,150 --> 01:06:35,119

amtrak and thank you yes a little more

1716

01:06:40,870 --> 01:06:38,160

you know timely yeah so like if you saw

1717

01:06:43,270 --> 01:06:40,880

a roller coaster and you know the 1700s

1718

01:06:44,470 --> 01:06:43,280

you'd be like my god it's a dragon you

1719

01:06:46,950 --> 01:06:44,480

know

1720

01:06:47,990 --> 01:06:46,960

but they need a track to go on uh but

1721

01:06:49,589 --> 01:06:48,000

like

1722

01:06:52,069 --> 01:06:49,599

that's kind of the

1723

01:06:53,670 --> 01:06:52,079

there's something to that for sure

1724

01:06:56,549 --> 01:06:53,680

i don't have a problem with them

1725

01:06:58,630 --> 01:06:56,559

traveling through our you know tracks

1726

01:07:00,069 --> 01:06:58,640

and electromagnetic things but if

1727

01:07:02,630 --> 01:07:00,079

they're going to be in our airspace they

1728

01:07:06,150 --> 01:07:02,640

need to be paying taxes

1729

01:07:07,109 --> 01:07:06,160

that's right hell yeah they should be

1730

01:07:09,750 --> 01:07:07,119

you know

1731

01:07:11,270 --> 01:07:09,760

even though i think taxation is death

1732

01:07:12,150 --> 01:07:11,280

they need to pay it if i got to pay it

1733

01:07:13,270 --> 01:07:12,160

right

1734

01:07:15,270 --> 01:07:13,280

yeah

1735

01:07:17,750 --> 01:07:15,280

come on just a little palladium

1736

01:07:20,230 --> 01:07:17,760

terrarium uh

1737

01:07:22,309 --> 01:07:20,240

come on move on your alien metals right

1738

01:07:23,990 --> 01:07:22,319

dude yeah like even the hydrogen thing

1739

01:07:25,589 --> 01:07:24,000

right there's there's uh

1740

01:07:28,230 --> 01:07:25,599

there's like multiple

1741

01:07:30,710 --> 01:07:28,240

uh accounts of craft coming down to

1742

01:07:34,150 --> 01:07:30,720

water and dropping a tube

1743

01:07:38,069 --> 01:07:34,160

and seemingly sucking water up yeah yeah

1744

01:07:41,270 --> 01:07:39,589

i was going to say joe real quick with

1745

01:07:43,829 --> 01:07:41,280

the tubes you know we have michael

1746

01:07:45,670 --> 01:07:43,839

schrad on last year we we we looked at a

1747

01:07:48,549 --> 01:07:45,680

lot of these cases they uh michael

1748

01:07:50,710 --> 01:07:48,559

schratt uh nami if he didn't so he's a

1749

01:07:52,710 --> 01:07:50,720

he's an author of a book that uh he took

1750

01:07:54,549 --> 01:07:52,720

a lot of the most famous cases and some

1751

01:07:57,029 --> 01:07:54,559

of the most interesting ones to him

1752

01:07:58,390 --> 01:07:57,039

personally and had a lot of those cases

1753

01:08:00,789 --> 01:07:58,400

illustrated

1754

01:08:03,109 --> 01:08:00,799

um and i believe alien girl 111 just had

1755

01:08:05,750 --> 01:08:03,119

him on and and uh that was an awesome

1756

01:08:07,510 --> 01:08:05,760

show but uh so their

1757

01:08:10,630 --> 01:08:07,520

these illustrations often show these

1758

01:08:11,829 --> 01:08:10,640

craft with little tubules or like

1759

01:08:13,510 --> 01:08:11,839

sometimes they're like straight pipes

1760

01:08:15,270 --> 01:08:13,520

and sometimes they're like little dangly

1761

01:08:16,550 --> 01:08:15,280

dangly doodlies

1762

01:08:18,309 --> 01:08:16,560

uh

1763

01:08:19,749 --> 01:08:18,319

joe

1764

01:08:21,990 --> 01:08:19,759

i just made that connection maybe that's

1765

01:08:24,229 --> 01:08:22,000

what it is it's like oh there just could

1766

01:08:27,349 --> 01:08:24,239

be or or like you know how like a like a

1767

01:08:30,149 --> 01:08:27,359

bumper car has that stick

1768

01:08:31,829 --> 01:08:30,159

that touches the the electric on the top

1769

01:08:34,229 --> 01:08:31,839

could be the same thing maybe they have

1770

01:08:36,309 --> 01:08:34,239

this stick and they're on these ley

1771

01:08:39,030 --> 01:08:36,319

lines and they're using that for you

1772

01:08:41,269 --> 01:08:39,040

know to generate the energy

1773

01:08:43,189 --> 01:08:41,279

it's like a bumper car would you know

1774

01:08:45,269 --> 01:08:43,199

you know it's interesting too that we're

1775

01:08:48,789 --> 01:08:45,279

on this topic because the majority of

1776

01:08:50,550 --> 01:08:48,799

the earth's core has not been explored

1777

01:08:51,510 --> 01:08:50,560

at all by us

1778

01:08:54,309 --> 01:08:51,520

uh

1779

01:08:57,030 --> 01:08:54,319

even i think the depths of the oceans

1780

01:08:59,749 --> 01:08:57,040

we've explored more of

1781

01:09:03,829 --> 01:08:59,759

the immediate outer space and the moon

1782

01:09:06,789 --> 01:09:03,839

than we have our own oceans because yeah

1783

01:09:09,269 --> 01:09:06,799

i don't know why i mean

1784

01:09:12,470 --> 01:09:09,279

we you would think you know especially

1785

01:09:17,510 --> 01:09:12,480

these usos that are coming out of the

1786

01:09:20,390 --> 01:09:19,590

over over half

1787

01:09:23,110 --> 01:09:20,400

yeah

1788

01:09:26,149 --> 01:09:23,120

over half of all the cases come from the

1789

01:09:28,630 --> 01:09:26,159

water yeah usos man and we talk about

1790

01:09:30,870 --> 01:09:28,640

the the the least amount that are coming

1791

01:09:33,510 --> 01:09:30,880

from the sky but most of these cases

1792

01:09:35,430 --> 01:09:33,520

over half are coming from the water

1793

01:09:38,070 --> 01:09:35,440

i mean you look at the people that have

1794

01:09:40,709 --> 01:09:38,080

figured out uh that you can run a car

1795

01:09:43,590 --> 01:09:40,719

off of a hydrogen electro

1796

01:09:46,470 --> 01:09:43,600

electrolysis um i mean

1797

01:09:48,470 --> 01:09:46,480

the electrolysis of separating a water

1798

01:09:50,149 --> 01:09:48,480

molecule yeah

1799

01:09:53,430 --> 01:09:50,159

yeah get back to me when you can run a

1800

01:09:55,350 --> 01:09:53,440

car off your own urine oh dude i drink

1801

01:09:59,110 --> 01:09:55,360

too much wine for that

1802

01:10:02,310 --> 01:10:00,149

um

1803

01:10:04,070 --> 01:10:02,320

yeah so i i feel like there's water has

1804

01:10:05,990 --> 01:10:04,080

something water has something to do with

1805

01:10:08,149 --> 01:10:06,000

it man i'm telling you we're telling

1806

01:10:09,750 --> 01:10:08,159

we're telling each other that uh mr

1807

01:10:12,070 --> 01:10:09,760

crowley thank you for the super chat bro

1808

01:10:14,470 --> 01:10:12,080

you got a question um he says uh what's

1809

01:10:17,270 --> 01:10:14,480

nami's take on aliens

1810

01:10:18,870 --> 01:10:17,280

always have they always been here uh and

1811

01:10:21,110 --> 01:10:18,880

maybe we're a split species what's your

1812

01:10:23,750 --> 01:10:21,120

take on that bro

1813

01:10:26,709 --> 01:10:23,760

um well okay so there's a couple of

1814

01:10:29,669 --> 01:10:26,719

things to take into account here um

1815

01:10:32,870 --> 01:10:29,679

earth is about

1816

01:10:35,310 --> 01:10:32,880

4.5 billion years old

1817

01:10:38,310 --> 01:10:35,320

the universe i think is

1818

01:10:42,630 --> 01:10:38,320

13.8 billion years old

1819

01:10:44,630 --> 01:10:42,640

and as soon as life on earth could begin

1820

01:10:46,070 --> 01:10:44,640

it pretty much did

1821

01:10:48,709 --> 01:10:46,080

um

1822

01:10:52,630 --> 01:10:48,719

it's really you know i i hate to say it

1823

01:10:54,229 --> 01:10:52,640

but life is not that fancy uh it's it's

1824

01:10:54,860 --> 01:10:54,239

kind of like

1825

01:10:56,229 --> 01:10:54,870

uh

1826

01:10:59,430 --> 01:10:56,239

[Music]

1827

01:11:02,149 --> 01:10:59,440

the early universe is basically

1828

01:11:05,750 --> 01:11:02,159

highly acidic ocean waters

1829

01:11:07,350 --> 01:11:05,760

mixed with a lot of volcanic activity so

1830

01:11:09,990 --> 01:11:07,360

when you get

1831

01:11:12,709 --> 01:11:10,000

a high level of acidity and alkalinity

1832

01:11:14,550 --> 01:11:12,719

together it creates a charge which then

1833

01:11:17,070 --> 01:11:14,560

creates molecules

1834

01:11:19,430 --> 01:11:17,080

um the jump is when you have

1835

01:11:20,630 --> 01:11:19,440

self-replicating molecules

1836

01:11:21,830 --> 01:11:20,640

um

1837

01:11:24,709 --> 01:11:21,840

but

1838

01:11:27,590 --> 01:11:26,709

i'm not arrogant enough to think that we

1839

01:11:30,550 --> 01:11:27,600

are

1840

01:11:31,430 --> 01:11:30,560

alone in the universe and

1841

01:11:33,750 --> 01:11:31,440

um

1842

01:11:36,229 --> 01:11:33,760

i think that

1843

01:11:38,149 --> 01:11:36,239

if you look at the timeline between when

1844

01:11:40,950 --> 01:11:38,159

the universe started and then when we

1845

01:11:42,630 --> 01:11:40,960

showed up there's a big gap of time i

1846

01:11:44,229 --> 01:11:42,640

think that they've i think that they've

1847

01:11:46,470 --> 01:11:44,239

been around a lot

1848

01:11:47,669 --> 01:11:46,480

i mean the it's the most plausible

1849

01:11:49,189 --> 01:11:47,679

scenario

1850

01:11:51,270 --> 01:11:49,199

what is it uh

1851

01:11:53,910 --> 01:11:51,280

the most plausible scenario is that

1852

01:11:56,950 --> 01:11:53,920

they've probably been around a lot

1853

01:11:58,470 --> 01:11:56,960

longer than we have and

1854

01:12:02,470 --> 01:11:58,480

you know there's so many different

1855

01:12:03,590 --> 01:12:02,480

accounts too of extraterrestrial species

1856

01:12:06,790 --> 01:12:03,600

some of them

1857

01:12:08,790 --> 01:12:06,800

as you know look like the typical

1858

01:12:11,990 --> 01:12:08,800

gray some of them look

1859

01:12:13,910 --> 01:12:12,000

more like praying mantis but i mean

1860

01:12:16,310 --> 01:12:13,920

it's like

1861

01:12:17,430 --> 01:12:16,320

why wouldn't we see the whole spectrum

1862

01:12:20,830 --> 01:12:17,440

of

1863

01:12:25,590 --> 01:12:20,840

different traits and evolution

1864

01:12:27,830 --> 01:12:25,600

um like octopus or or yeah yeah you know

1865

01:12:30,550 --> 01:12:27,840

what i mean because

1866

01:12:32,709 --> 01:12:30,560

the way that evolution works is that

1867

01:12:35,430 --> 01:12:32,719

there's a lot of uh chance and

1868

01:12:37,750 --> 01:12:35,440

randomness into the unfolding it's not

1869

01:12:39,110 --> 01:12:37,760

complete determinism

1870

01:12:41,510 --> 01:12:39,120

you know which would mean like if

1871

01:12:44,229 --> 01:12:41,520

another play if you rewind earth back to

1872

01:12:46,630 --> 01:12:44,239

zero and hit play and start evolution

1873

01:12:48,149 --> 01:12:46,640

over again we might not look the same

1874

01:12:49,110 --> 01:12:48,159

you know it might be

1875

01:12:50,790 --> 01:12:49,120

uh

1876

01:12:54,070 --> 01:12:50,800

i don't know

1877

01:12:55,910 --> 01:12:54,080

you know it might be insects that grow

1878

01:12:57,270 --> 01:12:55,920

to be six feet yeah

1879

01:12:59,990 --> 01:12:57,280

back to your back to your point about

1880

01:13:02,070 --> 01:13:00,000

physics itself if if our universe was

1881

01:13:04,790 --> 01:13:02,080

twisted and folded or even even our

1882

01:13:06,149 --> 01:13:04,800

galaxy right like our physics would be

1883

01:13:07,189 --> 01:13:06,159

slightly different

1884

01:13:09,270 --> 01:13:07,199

yeah

1885

01:13:10,229 --> 01:13:09,280

so light light speed would be different

1886

01:13:11,910 --> 01:13:10,239

uh

1887

01:13:13,910 --> 01:13:11,920

based on the mass of our i don't know if

1888

01:13:15,350 --> 01:13:13,920

it's down at the universal level or the

1889

01:13:18,390 --> 01:13:15,360

galaxy level i don't know where it

1890

01:13:19,430 --> 01:13:18,400

starts and begins but but i think that's

1891

01:13:21,270 --> 01:13:19,440

i think

1892

01:13:23,189 --> 01:13:21,280

within the first few seconds of the

1893

01:13:24,470 --> 01:13:23,199

universe with the

1894

01:13:27,430 --> 01:13:24,480

the

1895

01:13:29,590 --> 01:13:27,440

singularity because when you get down to

1896

01:13:31,750 --> 01:13:29,600

that small to a singularity you're

1897

01:13:33,669 --> 01:13:31,760

dealing

1898

01:13:35,990 --> 01:13:33,679

uh

1899

01:13:37,910 --> 01:13:36,000

quantum mechanics and specifically the

1900

01:13:42,790 --> 01:13:37,920

uncertainty principle

1901

01:13:44,709 --> 01:13:42,800

basically that if you can track

1902

01:13:49,669 --> 01:13:44,719

particles

1903

01:13:52,390 --> 01:13:49,679

movement or acceleration you cannot with

1904

01:13:53,669 --> 01:13:52,400

pure certainty track its

1905

01:13:55,750 --> 01:13:53,679

uh

1906

01:13:57,350 --> 01:13:55,760

both its acceleration and its position

1907

01:13:58,830 --> 01:13:57,360

at the same time

1908

01:14:01,510 --> 01:13:58,840

um

1909

01:14:04,390 --> 01:14:01,520

so there is an amount of that that chips

1910

01:14:05,990 --> 01:14:04,400

away at complete determinism

1911

01:14:07,910 --> 01:14:06,000

and yeah

1912

01:14:08,630 --> 01:14:07,920

oh i was going to say man just kind of

1913

01:14:10,630 --> 01:14:08,640

uh

1914

01:14:11,990 --> 01:14:10,640

i don't know if this is super random but

1915

01:14:13,750 --> 01:14:12,000

i feel like there's a connection here

1916

01:14:15,110 --> 01:14:13,760

but i recently learned you know i've

1917

01:14:16,870 --> 01:14:15,120

been i've been really into like

1918

01:14:18,709 --> 01:14:16,880

electricity and and i've been soldering

1919

01:14:21,270 --> 01:14:18,719

some [h__h] and some i'm been doing some

1920

01:14:23,030 --> 01:14:21,280

like led signs lately and uh i just

1921

01:14:24,950 --> 01:14:23,040

wanted to get back to the basics of like

1922

01:14:27,430 --> 01:14:24,960

how does electricity work i just love

1923

01:14:29,750 --> 01:14:27,440

that [h__h] like every every couple years

1924

01:14:30,709 --> 01:14:29,760

i get super into it my wife

1925

01:14:32,950 --> 01:14:30,719

hates it

1926

01:14:36,950 --> 01:14:32,960

i get like like super like dark rabbit

1927

01:14:38,550 --> 01:14:36,960

hole but like um i just i feel like

1928

01:14:40,630 --> 01:14:38,560

it's like math it like

1929

01:14:43,110 --> 01:14:40,640

it it almost every year it changes like

1930

01:14:45,750 --> 01:14:43,120

oh my i'm interested in this aspect or

1931

01:14:48,390 --> 01:14:45,760

whatever so what i recently

1932

01:14:49,910 --> 01:14:48,400

found out um and i'm sorry i wish i

1933

01:14:51,990 --> 01:14:49,920

could like uh

1934

01:14:54,390 --> 01:14:52,000

give credit to the the video that i i

1935

01:14:56,550 --> 01:14:54,400

watched but this person explained

1936

01:14:58,310 --> 01:14:56,560

electrons and how they move

1937

01:14:59,830 --> 01:14:58,320

is because electrons don't like each

1938

01:15:00,709 --> 01:14:59,840

other it's not like when you think of a

1939

01:15:03,030 --> 01:15:00,719

circuit

1940

01:15:05,990 --> 01:15:03,040

it's not that it's not that that electro

1941

01:15:09,030 --> 01:15:06,000

uh electrons flow it's that it's it's

1942

01:15:10,790 --> 01:15:09,040

like a uh a pinball machine so one ball

1943

01:15:12,550 --> 01:15:10,800

hits the next and that one hits the next

1944

01:15:13,669 --> 01:15:12,560

and that one hits the next

1945

01:15:15,270 --> 01:15:13,679

so it's

1946

01:15:16,550 --> 01:15:15,280

when we talk about like this the the

1947

01:15:19,510 --> 01:15:16,560

speed of light

1948

01:15:21,270 --> 01:15:19,520

and the laws and that timing those

1949

01:15:24,390 --> 01:15:21,280

couple seconds as you were talking about

1950

01:15:27,030 --> 01:15:24,400

in the creation of of the universe those

1951

01:15:29,189 --> 01:15:27,040

are the the times that it it it decides

1952

01:15:33,430 --> 01:15:29,199

okay how much do these electrons not

1953

01:15:37,990 --> 01:15:35,189

how fast do they want to move away from

1954

01:15:40,310 --> 01:15:38,000

like get away you know

1955

01:15:42,310 --> 01:15:40,320

we're very lucky because the slightest

1956

01:15:44,070 --> 01:15:42,320

amount of asymmetry

1957

01:15:46,390 --> 01:15:44,080

at the beginning of the universe

1958

01:15:48,390 --> 01:15:46,400

normally matter and anti-matter cancels

1959

01:15:50,149 --> 01:15:48,400

each other out but the slightest amount

1960

01:15:53,110 --> 01:15:50,159

of asymmetry

1961

01:15:54,070 --> 01:15:53,120

left us with matter

1962

01:15:57,990 --> 01:15:54,080

um

1963

01:16:00,950 --> 01:15:58,000

so but i you know i don't know because

1964

01:16:02,550 --> 01:16:00,960

it's like we're in a solar system

1965

01:16:04,950 --> 01:16:02,560

and then we're in a galaxy then we're in

1966

01:16:06,630 --> 01:16:04,960

a cluster galaxies then a universe i

1967

01:16:08,870 --> 01:16:06,640

mean

1968

01:16:10,790 --> 01:16:08,880

it wouldn't surprise me if we were in a

1969

01:16:13,430 --> 01:16:10,800

multiverse

1970

01:16:15,430 --> 01:16:13,440

so this this this idea of asymmetry

1971

01:16:17,669 --> 01:16:15,440

versus symmetry which

1972

01:16:19,590 --> 01:16:17,679

well dude i've been super into this idea

1973

01:16:20,709 --> 01:16:19,600

um if i'm talking too much let me know

1974

01:16:21,750 --> 01:16:20,719

dude

1975

01:16:23,590 --> 01:16:21,760

but like

1976

01:16:25,750 --> 01:16:23,600

like if if everything was

1977

01:16:28,390 --> 01:16:25,760

symmetrical nothing would exist because

1978

01:16:30,470 --> 01:16:28,400

there's a asymmetry means that there is

1979

01:16:32,550 --> 01:16:30,480

a flow there's a flow of energy there's

1980

01:16:35,590 --> 01:16:32,560

a negative and a positive

1981

01:16:37,669 --> 01:16:35,600

it does complete itself but energy is

1982

01:16:40,229 --> 01:16:37,679

like the first law of thermodynamics

1983

01:16:41,830 --> 01:16:40,239

that neither is uh energy is neither

1984

01:16:43,590 --> 01:16:41,840

created nor destroyed it's just

1985

01:16:46,310 --> 01:16:43,600

redistributed right

1986

01:16:49,189 --> 01:16:46,320

so like there has to be that uh

1987

01:16:50,229 --> 01:16:49,199

asymmetry in in the in the universe i

1988

01:16:57,350 --> 01:16:50,239

love that

1989

01:16:58,630 --> 01:16:57,360

the conservation of matter and energy

1990

01:17:00,310 --> 01:16:58,640

um

1991

01:17:03,270 --> 01:17:00,320

because i think

1992

01:17:06,149 --> 01:17:03,280

what excited me about that was that

1993

01:17:08,470 --> 01:17:06,159

yeah maybe the universe just keeps like

1994

01:17:11,510 --> 01:17:08,480

you know expanding and collapsing and

1995

01:17:14,229 --> 01:17:11,520

maybe the energy is conserved

1996

01:17:15,950 --> 01:17:14,239

um but i think what's i can't remember

1997

01:17:19,030 --> 01:17:15,960

if it's the second law of

1998

01:17:21,270 --> 01:17:19,040

thermodynamics but entropy is

1999

01:17:23,030 --> 01:17:21,280

another one where you know

2000

01:17:26,470 --> 01:17:23,040

disorder

2001
01:17:30,390 --> 01:17:26,480
heat dissipates comedy is a big comedy

2002
01:17:32,630 --> 01:17:30,400
is all about entropy you get yeah like

2003
01:17:35,030 --> 01:17:32,640
for example over the pandemic a lot of

2004
01:17:37,030 --> 01:17:35,040
us were doing outdoor shows like in the

2005
01:17:40,070 --> 01:17:37,040
park and this they're

2006
01:17:41,669 --> 01:17:40,080
horrendous you know

2007
01:17:43,430 --> 01:17:41,679
if you want to get people to laugh you

2008
01:17:45,110 --> 01:17:43,440
gotta pack them into

2009
01:17:47,830 --> 01:17:45,120
you know a

2010
01:17:48,709 --> 01:17:47,840
room with a low ceiling thermodynamics

2011
01:17:51,669 --> 01:17:48,719
is

2012
01:17:53,750 --> 01:17:51,679
very crucial to to comedy

2013
01:17:55,910 --> 01:17:53,760

that's awesome dude

2014

01:17:56,790 --> 01:17:55,920

it's all bright out here it's [h__h]

2015

01:17:59,430 --> 01:17:56,800

hot

2016

01:18:02,310 --> 01:17:59,440

it have like birds everywhere just

2017

01:18:06,149 --> 01:18:04,149

and and you need to warm up the crowd

2018

01:18:08,550 --> 01:18:06,159

you need to like that's why

2019

01:18:10,950 --> 01:18:08,560

comedians do crowd work and stuff it's

2020

01:18:13,910 --> 01:18:10,960

like it's there there are a lot of

2021

01:18:15,910 --> 01:18:13,920

parallels between physics and uh

2022

01:18:18,550 --> 01:18:15,920

and comedy

2023

01:18:20,229 --> 01:18:18,560

dude i love it i love it so much i'm

2024

01:18:22,790 --> 01:18:20,239

looking up the the laws of

2025

01:18:24,790 --> 01:18:22,800

thermodynamics because i'm like first

2026

01:18:27,110 --> 01:18:24,800

second third i don't know

2027

01:18:28,229 --> 01:18:27,120

this is perfect time for that dude hell

2028

01:18:32,510 --> 01:18:28,239

yeah

2029

01:18:36,070 --> 01:18:32,520

the second law of thermodynamics is

2030

01:18:37,750 --> 01:18:36,080

spontaneous process the entropy boom you

2031

01:18:40,070 --> 01:18:37,760

win dude

2032

01:18:42,950 --> 01:18:40,080

uh the entropy of the universe increases

2033

01:18:44,229 --> 01:18:42,960

uh the third law of thermodynamic

2034

01:18:47,189 --> 01:18:44,239

dynamics

2035

01:18:50,550 --> 01:18:47,199

uh it just says dash a perfect crystal

2036

01:18:51,669 --> 01:18:50,560

at zero kelvin has zero entropy

2037

01:18:53,430 --> 01:18:51,679

oh you know what's that what does that

2038

01:18:56,630 --> 01:18:53,440

mean

2039

01:19:00,149 --> 01:18:56,640

uh well kelvins is

2040

01:19:02,149 --> 01:19:00,159

kelvin is a uh

2041

01:19:05,430 --> 01:19:02,159

a representation of

2042

01:19:07,750 --> 01:19:05,440

temperature that is related i think to

2043

01:19:09,510 --> 01:19:07,760

absolute zero but

2044

01:19:10,470 --> 01:19:09,520

you know actually that reminds me of a

2045

01:19:13,030 --> 01:19:10,480

topic

2046

01:19:17,510 --> 01:19:13,040

that i wanted to uh

2047

01:19:20,390 --> 01:19:17,520

to discuss so our son i think is like

2048

01:19:23,189 --> 01:19:20,400

i forgot is it i think it's like

2049

01:19:25,510 --> 01:19:23,199

7 000 kelvins are son the sun's cold

2050

01:19:27,669 --> 01:19:25,520

dude the sun is called yeah it's in

2051

01:19:29,750 --> 01:19:27,679

space

2052

01:19:30,790 --> 01:19:29,760

four thousand or seven thousand kelvins

2053

01:19:32,550 --> 01:19:30,800

but

2054

01:19:36,950 --> 01:19:32,560

so in the

2055

01:19:39,030 --> 01:19:36,960

the famous uh betty and barney hill case

2056

01:19:41,510 --> 01:19:39,040

um

2057

01:19:43,750 --> 01:19:41,520

through like uh

2058

01:19:45,189 --> 01:19:43,760

she was able to draw a map

2059

01:19:48,070 --> 01:19:45,199

through

2060

01:19:50,470 --> 01:19:48,080

hypnosis and regression yeah

2061

01:19:52,870 --> 01:19:50,480

and then someone in chicago i think an

2062

01:19:54,709 --> 01:19:52,880

undergraduate or a phd student put

2063

01:19:57,270 --> 01:19:54,719

together a model and was able to figure

2064

01:20:00,310 --> 01:19:57,280

out that it was zeta reticuli

2065

01:20:02,709 --> 01:20:00,320

um and that one is interestingly enough

2066

01:20:06,790 --> 01:20:02,719

zeta reticula is like 39 light years

2067

01:20:09,750 --> 01:20:06,800

away but it's in a twin star system and

2068

01:20:11,350 --> 01:20:09,760

both of those stars uh i believe are

2069

01:20:13,669 --> 01:20:11,360

about

2070

01:20:15,189 --> 01:20:13,679

comparable kelvins

2071

01:20:16,629 --> 01:20:15,199

to our sun

2072

01:20:18,310 --> 01:20:16,639

you know so

2073

01:20:19,350 --> 01:20:18,320

i don't know it's really interesting to

2074

01:20:20,790 --> 01:20:19,360

me that

2075

01:20:24,629 --> 01:20:20,800

um

2076

01:20:26,229 --> 01:20:24,639

every grain of sand on

2077

01:20:27,110 --> 01:20:26,239

earth

2078

01:20:30,550 --> 01:20:27,120

is

2079

01:20:31,669 --> 01:20:30,560

analogous uh it's it's symbolic of a

2080

01:20:32,470 --> 01:20:31,679

star

2081

01:20:37,830 --> 01:20:32,480

in the

2082

01:20:38,550 --> 01:20:37,840

i mean all you got to do is get a bunch

2083

01:20:41,430 --> 01:20:38,560

of

2084

01:20:43,270 --> 01:20:41,440

dust and and gravity combining

2085

01:20:47,189 --> 01:20:43,280

near one of those

2086

01:20:49,189 --> 01:20:47,199

you know billions of stars

2087

01:20:51,350 --> 01:20:49,199

and yeah you have a potential if it's in

2088

01:20:52,709 --> 01:20:51,360

the right kelvins you have a potential

2089

01:20:54,310 --> 01:20:52,719

for life

2090

01:20:56,629 --> 01:20:54,320

you know yeah

2091

01:20:58,229 --> 01:20:56,639

yeah and that was crazy too because it

2092

01:21:01,669 --> 01:20:58,239

wasn't the map drawn from the

2093

01:21:03,830 --> 01:21:01,679

perspective of zeta reticuli

2094

01:21:05,270 --> 01:21:03,840

looking towards earth and that's why the

2095

01:21:07,189 --> 01:21:05,280

model was so important because they were

2096

01:21:09,990 --> 01:21:07,199

able to shift it and move it around and

2097

01:21:12,870 --> 01:21:10,000

say holy [h__h] that's correct

2098

01:21:14,550 --> 01:21:12,880

so cool yeah and they didn't even know

2099

01:21:17,270 --> 01:21:14,560

that it had existed

2100

01:21:20,390 --> 01:21:17,280

yet like nobody had ever done that

2101

01:21:23,990 --> 01:21:20,400

sorry the amount of like yeah like

2102

01:21:26,470 --> 01:21:24,000

what are the odds of that right

2103

01:21:29,590 --> 01:21:26,480

i think i think it lines up i mean it's

2104

01:21:32,149 --> 01:21:29,600

one of the closest habitable

2105

01:21:34,790 --> 01:21:32,159

star systems um

2106

01:21:36,709 --> 01:21:34,800

you know and i mean if they

2107

01:21:37,830 --> 01:21:36,719

possess this technology if they have an

2108

01:21:39,990 --> 01:21:37,840

extra

2109

01:21:42,790 --> 01:21:40,000

you know billion years

2110

01:21:44,149 --> 01:21:42,800

of existence on us

2111

01:21:46,390 --> 01:21:44,159

you know maybe they're not super

2112

01:21:48,790 --> 01:21:46,400

geniuses maybe they've just inherited

2113

01:21:50,550 --> 01:21:48,800

technology from their ancestors you know

2114

01:21:52,950 --> 01:21:50,560

right right

2115

01:21:56,709 --> 01:21:52,960

yeah maybe they're all like

2116

01:21:58,070 --> 01:21:56,719

slow reading level mm-hmm yeah dude

2117

01:22:02,149 --> 01:21:58,080

uh

2118

01:22:04,790 --> 01:22:02,159

made that comparison of like if you if

2119

01:22:06,229 --> 01:22:04,800

you dropped a bike off a motorcycle or

2120

01:22:07,990 --> 01:22:06,239

whatever they may be able to start it

2121

01:22:10,310 --> 01:22:08,000

and get it running but then like they

2122

01:22:11,990 --> 01:22:10,320

haven't figured out how to like refine

2123

01:22:14,149 --> 01:22:12,000

anything so like how would you create

2124

01:22:15,910 --> 01:22:14,159

gasoline to then put the gasoline in the

2125

01:22:17,750 --> 01:22:15,920

bike to continue riding it it's like

2126
01:22:18,870 --> 01:22:17,760
just something that it always makes me

2127
01:22:21,110 --> 01:22:18,880
think like you know some of this

2128
01:22:23,350 --> 01:22:21,120
technology like if it was dropped here

2129
01:22:26,070 --> 01:22:23,360
or left here like there's a possibility

2130
01:22:27,430 --> 01:22:26,080
that earth or the milky way

2131
01:22:29,669 --> 01:22:27,440
as a whole doesn't even have the

2132
01:22:31,590 --> 01:22:29,679
elements to create whatever it is that

2133
01:22:33,910 --> 01:22:31,600
these other things are even running off

2134
01:22:36,430 --> 01:22:33,920
of which is interesting

2135
01:22:38,950 --> 01:22:36,440
i think the universe is kind of has been

2136
01:22:40,629 --> 01:22:38,960
asymmetrically uh scattered with

2137
01:22:43,990 --> 01:22:40,639
different resources

2138
01:22:46,390 --> 01:22:44,000

and i wonder if we even have

2139

01:22:47,430 --> 01:22:46,400

uh some of the you know like the metals

2140

01:22:48,550 --> 01:22:47,440

that

2141

01:22:50,709 --> 01:22:48,560

were

2142

01:22:54,070 --> 01:22:50,719

found at roswell like the lightweight

2143

01:22:55,030 --> 01:22:54,080

capacities the isotopic ratios

2144

01:22:56,870 --> 01:22:55,040

um

2145

01:22:58,870 --> 01:22:56,880

you know what i mean like we don't even

2146

01:23:00,790 --> 01:22:58,880

possess some of these metals

2147

01:23:01,510 --> 01:23:00,800

yeah dude

2148

01:23:03,110 --> 01:23:01,520

so

2149

01:23:05,110 --> 01:23:03,120

maybe we

2150

01:23:08,390 --> 01:23:05,120

don't even have the resources on our

2151

01:23:09,350 --> 01:23:08,400

planet to create an alcubierre warp

2152

01:23:12,629 --> 01:23:09,360

drive

2153

01:23:15,350 --> 01:23:12,639

without receiving and trading technology

2154

01:23:17,030 --> 01:23:15,360

you know or maybe maybe we have to open

2155

01:23:19,110 --> 01:23:17,040

up a trade route like if you were to

2156

01:23:21,830 --> 01:23:19,120

meet another civilization open up that

2157

01:23:23,830 --> 01:23:21,840

trade route if you decide that you don't

2158

01:23:26,390 --> 01:23:23,840

want to try and blow it up first you

2159

01:23:27,910 --> 01:23:26,400

know like like i mean you've seen like

2160

01:23:29,590 --> 01:23:27,920

you've heard about like the implants and

2161

01:23:31,110 --> 01:23:29,600

stuff that are in people you know some

2162

01:23:33,350 --> 01:23:31,120

of these implants do that have been

2163

01:23:35,430 --> 01:23:33,360

taken out of people and then like you

2164

01:23:37,189 --> 01:23:35,440

know they've done tests on them

2165

01:23:40,390 --> 01:23:37,199

some of the metals that are in these

2166

01:23:42,310 --> 01:23:40,400

implants aren't even from the milky way

2167

01:23:44,070 --> 01:23:42,320

wow yeah and that's one of the biggest

2168

01:23:45,350 --> 01:23:44,080

things is like people are like oh you

2169

01:23:46,950 --> 01:23:45,360

must have fell off your bike when you

2170

01:23:49,350 --> 01:23:46,960

were a kid got a piece of gravel stuck

2171

01:23:51,590 --> 01:23:49,360

in you or like you know maybe you hit

2172

01:23:54,070 --> 01:23:51,600

yourself on like something rusty when

2173

01:23:56,390 --> 01:23:54,080

you're a child they were like okay i'll

2174

01:23:58,310 --> 01:23:56,400

give you that you're right maybe that is

2175

01:23:59,990 --> 01:23:58,320

a possibility but what about this metal

2176
01:24:01,189 --> 01:24:00,000
that doesn't even [h__h] exist in our

2177
01:24:02,550 --> 01:24:01,199
galaxy

2178
01:24:04,550 --> 01:24:02,560
can you explain that and they're like oh

2179
01:24:05,750 --> 01:24:04,560
that's an anomaly

2180
01:24:07,750 --> 01:24:05,760
okay

2181
01:24:09,510 --> 01:24:07,760
go do some science on that anomaly

2182
01:24:11,189 --> 01:24:09,520
please and go figure that [h__h] out don't

2183
01:24:13,110 --> 01:24:11,199
just call it an anomaly and walk away

2184
01:24:13,830 --> 01:24:13,120
like it's no big deal how do you how do

2185
01:24:17,350 --> 01:24:13,840
you

2186
01:24:20,709 --> 01:24:17,360
metal that was created with a sun with

2187
01:24:25,030 --> 01:24:23,669
uh how do you do science on a p uh yeah

2188
01:24:27,270 --> 01:24:25,040

like how do you understand something

2189

01:24:29,270 --> 01:24:27,280

that's beyond your capability to sense

2190

01:24:32,310 --> 01:24:29,280

it well you can like like

2191

01:24:35,830 --> 01:24:32,320

like acids or like liquids and stuff and

2192

01:24:37,830 --> 01:24:35,840

read gases but the the molecules weren't

2193

01:24:41,750 --> 01:24:37,840

born in a

2194

01:24:43,430 --> 01:24:41,760

pool that was created by the same sun

2195

01:24:45,910 --> 01:24:43,440

kelvin uh

2196

01:24:47,510 --> 01:24:45,920

like ratio i guess i'm i'm trying to say

2197

01:24:49,350 --> 01:24:47,520

words that i don't i'm not smart enough

2198

01:24:51,030 --> 01:24:49,360

to know the words

2199

01:24:54,070 --> 01:24:51,040

they're they're they're able to look at

2200

01:24:56,149 --> 01:24:54,080

the spectrum of light and

2201

01:24:57,189 --> 01:24:56,159

be able to decipher

2202

01:24:58,950 --> 01:24:57,199

uh

2203

01:25:00,870 --> 01:24:58,960

through the the different

2204

01:25:03,270 --> 01:25:00,880

spectrums of light that they see in

2205

01:25:07,430 --> 01:25:03,280

telescopes they're able to tell which

2206

01:25:08,310 --> 01:25:07,440

elements are in those foreign stars or

2207

01:25:10,550 --> 01:25:08,320

yeah

2208

01:25:12,629 --> 01:25:10,560

also they could they could like see okay

2209

01:25:14,550 --> 01:25:12,639

this is not from here but we can't make

2210

01:25:16,629 --> 01:25:14,560

it because literally we can't

2211

01:25:19,350 --> 01:25:16,639

make fusion hot enough

2212

01:25:21,750 --> 01:25:19,360

with our set rules of physics

2213

01:25:24,470 --> 01:25:21,760

the isotopic ratios is that are you

2214

01:25:27,590 --> 01:25:24,480

asking with this spectroscopy this is

2215

01:25:29,590 --> 01:25:27,600

where my my smartness stops

2216

01:25:31,830 --> 01:25:29,600

you're fine so how what they're able to

2217

01:25:33,590 --> 01:25:31,840

do is use a machine i believe it's

2218

01:25:37,990 --> 01:25:33,600

called uh

2219

01:25:39,510 --> 01:25:38,000

uh spectroscopy and they're able to

2220

01:25:41,990 --> 01:25:39,520

look down

2221

01:25:45,189 --> 01:25:42,000

so like let's say a metal like magnesium

2222

01:25:47,750 --> 01:25:45,199

for example that they found uh

2223

01:25:49,830 --> 01:25:47,760

they found magnesium on on one of the

2224

01:25:51,350 --> 01:25:49,840

wreckage maybe the one in brazil

2225

01:25:53,110 --> 01:25:51,360

um

2226

01:25:54,790 --> 01:25:53,120

and they were able to

2227

01:25:58,070 --> 01:25:54,800

look at it

2228

01:26:00,470 --> 01:25:58,080

through the spectroscopy and they're

2229

01:26:03,189 --> 01:26:00,480

able to see like okay this is

2230

01:26:07,669 --> 01:26:03,199

this the ratio of electrons

2231

01:26:11,110 --> 01:26:07,679

to neutrons to po protons is way off

2232

01:26:13,990 --> 01:26:11,120

from any metal we see this is clearly

2233

01:26:15,830 --> 01:26:14,000

it's either engineered or it's not from

2234

01:26:18,629 --> 01:26:15,840

our solar system

2235

01:26:24,950 --> 01:26:21,270

the nuclear nucleus level yeah they're

2236

01:26:26,870 --> 01:26:24,960

able to to to look at the nucleus yeah

2237

01:26:29,510 --> 01:26:26,880

that's cool that's really cool so like

2238

01:26:32,070 --> 01:26:29,520

it shouldn't exist in our

2239

01:26:33,030 --> 01:26:32,080

reality like no it

2240

01:26:35,430 --> 01:26:33,040

naturally

2241

01:26:37,790 --> 01:26:35,440

this uh so one of my favorite guys

2242

01:26:40,229 --> 01:26:37,800

actually super smart eric davis the

2243

01:26:42,070 --> 01:26:40,239

astrophysicist if you can ever get him

2244

01:26:44,790 --> 01:26:42,080

on your show he's

2245

01:26:47,030 --> 01:26:44,800

he's the consultant to he was the

2246

01:26:54,310 --> 01:26:47,040

consultant to atip

2247

01:26:59,270 --> 01:26:56,870

you ever heard of the wilson document

2248

01:27:00,950 --> 01:26:59,280

yes yes i have it

2249

01:27:02,950 --> 01:27:00,960

yeah i mean i have a cop

2250

01:27:04,629 --> 01:27:02,960

i've got a download too

2251

01:27:05,669 --> 01:27:04,639

i want to print it off and put it on my

2252

01:27:08,070 --> 01:27:05,679

back

2253

01:27:09,830 --> 01:27:08,080

yeah dude there is

2254

01:27:12,229 --> 01:27:09,840

so the lore

2255

01:27:14,709 --> 01:27:12,239

surrounding

2256

01:27:16,310 --> 01:27:14,719

not just that guy but like yeah

2257

01:27:17,189 --> 01:27:16,320

there's there's a there's a group of

2258

01:27:20,310 --> 01:27:17,199

them

2259

01:27:23,990 --> 01:27:20,320

the lore surrounding those people is

2260

01:27:26,550 --> 01:27:24,000

absolutely [h__h] crazy like it's wild

2261

01:27:28,310 --> 01:27:26,560

it's so wild like i mean

2262

01:27:29,510 --> 01:27:28,320

you've heard of like uh

2263

01:27:31,990 --> 01:27:29,520

have you ever heard of like the

2264

01:27:34,149 --> 01:27:32,000

theoretical physics working group or the

2265

01:27:36,390 --> 01:27:34,159

aviary some of these dudes are in like

2266

01:27:38,149 --> 01:27:36,400

what they call the invisible college and

2267

01:27:39,510 --> 01:27:38,159

stuff like that there's like a group of

2268

01:27:40,310 --> 01:27:39,520

people

2269

01:27:44,629 --> 01:27:40,320

now

2270

01:27:47,110 --> 01:27:44,639

project there's all these strange

2271

01:27:48,870 --> 01:27:47,120

projects that always pop up and

2272

01:27:51,669 --> 01:27:48,880

throughout history they haven't exactly

2273

01:27:53,750 --> 01:27:51,679

been the most helpful and or truthful

2274

01:27:56,229 --> 01:27:53,760

and like all these dudes names are

2275

01:27:58,950 --> 01:27:56,239

connected to all of these little groups

2276

01:28:01,110 --> 01:27:58,960

and uh you know i mean it's

2277

01:28:02,310 --> 01:28:01,120

that's that's where like this [h__h] gets

2278

01:28:05,430 --> 01:28:02,320

like

2279

01:28:07,270 --> 01:28:05,440

really really crazy right because those

2280

01:28:09,430 --> 01:28:07,280

are all people that you want to talk to

2281

01:28:12,149 --> 01:28:09,440

you're like i want to talk to that guy

2282

01:28:14,629 --> 01:28:12,159

right but when they're specifically

2283

01:28:17,430 --> 01:28:14,639

employed by the military and or the

2284

01:28:19,669 --> 01:28:17,440

government and or private sectors that

2285

01:28:21,910 --> 01:28:19,679

you know have been used to basically

2286

01:28:24,149 --> 01:28:21,920

filter information and hide it from you

2287

01:28:26,950 --> 01:28:24,159

know uh foia requests and things like

2288

01:28:28,950 --> 01:28:26,960

that those dudes are on lock and key

2289

01:28:30,629 --> 01:28:28,960

and while they are able to say some

2290

01:28:31,510 --> 01:28:30,639

pretty interesting things you're like

2291

01:28:32,950 --> 01:28:31,520

damn

2292

01:28:35,510 --> 01:28:32,960

is this uh

2293

01:28:39,510 --> 01:28:35,520

is this a disinformation thing or are

2294

01:28:43,750 --> 01:28:40,830

i know i

2295

01:28:48,629 --> 01:28:43,760

uh you know eisenhower warned about the

2296

01:28:52,070 --> 01:28:49,669

it's

2297

01:28:54,229 --> 01:28:52,080

i think there's a lot of human nature

2298

01:28:56,870 --> 01:28:54,239

that is getting in the way of

2299

01:28:58,149 --> 01:28:56,880

of blocking a lot of this information

2300

01:29:00,470 --> 01:28:58,159

but what do you what do you mean

2301

01:29:02,310 --> 01:29:00,480

specifically by the lore like what

2302

01:29:04,390 --> 01:29:02,320

do you want to discuss

2303

01:29:07,350 --> 01:29:04,400

i i guess we're talking about the lore

2304

01:29:09,669 --> 01:29:07,360

like i mean you go from uh you know

2305

01:29:11,430 --> 01:29:09,679

project grudge project signs project

2306

01:29:14,709 --> 01:29:11,440

blue book you know we start moving into

2307

01:29:17,030 --> 01:29:14,719

like awesome a tip bass like all these

2308

01:29:19,430 --> 01:29:17,040

programs that have existed right and

2309

01:29:21,590 --> 01:29:19,440

some of them were private companies that

2310

01:29:23,430 --> 01:29:21,600

existed where they the government would

2311

01:29:25,350 --> 01:29:23,440

acquire information and then they would

2312

01:29:27,350 --> 01:29:25,360

hand it off to these private companies

2313

01:29:28,950 --> 01:29:27,360

that way nobody can have access to it

2314

01:29:30,870 --> 01:29:28,960

through freedom of information act

2315

01:29:33,110 --> 01:29:30,880

requests and things like that and some

2316

01:29:34,790 --> 01:29:33,120

of these people are directly involved

2317

01:29:37,590 --> 01:29:34,800

with a lot of these companies keeping

2318

01:29:39,750 --> 01:29:37,600

things under wraps now you go a little

2319

01:29:41,430 --> 01:29:39,760

bit deeper things get a little darker

2320

01:29:43,189 --> 01:29:41,440

there's a little bit of like murder

2321

01:29:45,189 --> 01:29:43,199

involved and like there's some just

2322

01:29:46,790 --> 01:29:45,199

crazy [h__\h] like we're talking like you

2323

01:29:48,709 --> 01:29:46,800

know hey you shouldn't be asking those

2324

01:29:51,110 --> 01:29:48,719

questions excuse me i have one more

2325

01:29:52,950 --> 01:29:51,120

question bang bang you're dead type

2326

01:29:55,430 --> 01:29:52,960

stuff you know

2327

01:29:57,669 --> 01:29:55,440

just psychologically [\h__\h] people up

2328

01:30:00,070 --> 01:29:57,679

for getting too close and things like

2329

01:30:02,229 --> 01:30:00,080

that now i'm not specifically naming

2330

01:30:04,550 --> 01:30:02,239

anybody in general i'm not saying like

2331

01:30:06,709 --> 01:30:04,560

eric davis is this this [\h__\h]

2332

01:30:09,189 --> 01:30:06,719

boogeyman you know i'm not saying that

2333

01:30:11,270 --> 01:30:09,199

but i am saying his name is on a [\h__\h]

2334

01:30:12,790 --> 01:30:11,280

list of people that i could say you're

2335

01:30:15,669 --> 01:30:12,800

the boogeyman

2336

01:30:17,830 --> 01:30:16,709

yeah

2337

01:30:19,350 --> 01:30:17,840

you know this

2338

01:30:20,709 --> 01:30:19,360

yes yeah

2339

01:30:22,550 --> 01:30:20,719

we'll have to send you some stuff dude

2340

01:30:26,950 --> 01:30:22,560

because yeah

2341

01:30:31,430 --> 01:30:26,960

dude like have you heard of like my labs

2342

01:30:33,910 --> 01:30:31,440

my labs my labs my labs m-i-l-b-s

2343

01:30:37,750 --> 01:30:33,920

is an acronym it stands for military

2344

01:30:40,790 --> 01:30:37,760

abductions and so that group this group

2345

01:30:42,790 --> 01:30:40,800

um have been known to your uh

2346

01:30:45,669 --> 01:30:42,800

theoretical working group yeah have been

2347

01:30:46,550 --> 01:30:45,679

known to follow abductees somehow they

2348

01:30:49,910 --> 01:30:46,560

know

2349

01:30:51,750 --> 01:30:49,920

um when things happen to these abductees

2350

01:30:54,390 --> 01:30:51,760

they show up

2351
01:30:56,550 --> 01:30:54,400
sometimes um so here's the thing right

2352
01:30:59,030 --> 01:30:56,560
that you get abducted

2353
01:31:00,149 --> 01:30:59,040
you get taken away you come back

2354
01:31:03,430 --> 01:31:00,159
then

2355
01:31:04,470 --> 01:31:03,440
the military will abduct you and they

2356
01:31:06,950 --> 01:31:04,480
want to know

2357
01:31:09,030 --> 01:31:06,960
uh did you fly the ship did they talk to

2358
01:31:11,350 --> 01:31:09,040
you did they show you anything we want

2359
01:31:13,430 --> 01:31:11,360
to know uh you know just everything like

2360
01:31:15,270 --> 01:31:13,440
were you able to work components did

2361
01:31:17,510 --> 01:31:15,280
they let you hold anything like they

2362
01:31:19,270 --> 01:31:17,520
want to know a whole bunch of [h__\h] and

2363
01:31:22,229 --> 01:31:19,280

the thing with my labs is that we

2364

01:31:24,709 --> 01:31:22,239

believe that they are actually working

2365

01:31:27,350 --> 01:31:24,719

um with uh

2366

01:31:30,470 --> 01:31:27,360

not a specific race but with the et's in

2367

01:31:32,629 --> 01:31:30,480

general they work hand in hand um with

2368

01:31:35,350 --> 01:31:32,639

each other and the reason they do that

2369

01:31:37,830 --> 01:31:35,360

is because the ets

2370

01:31:39,430 --> 01:31:37,840

the the idea is that they're just like

2371

01:31:41,510 --> 01:31:39,440

they're just like us right some are

2372

01:31:42,950 --> 01:31:41,520

[h__\h] and some are really awesome

2373

01:31:45,750 --> 01:31:42,960

well the [h__\h] are working with the

2374

01:31:47,750 --> 01:31:45,760

[h__\h] so what they do is these ets

2375

01:31:50,870 --> 01:31:47,760

have technology and they'll take

2376

01:31:53,189 --> 01:31:50,880

abductees and test them with certain

2377

01:31:55,669 --> 01:31:53,199

pieces of technology to see if like a

2378

01:31:57,270 --> 01:31:55,679

human being can do this stuff right

2379

01:32:01,030 --> 01:31:57,280

because

2380

01:32:03,510 --> 01:32:01,040

for some reason abductees end up

2381

01:32:05,510 --> 01:32:03,520

acquiring not only just radiation burns

2382

01:32:07,350 --> 01:32:05,520

but they also end up

2383

01:32:09,990 --> 01:32:07,360

coming down with savant syndrome they

2384

01:32:12,310 --> 01:32:10,000

end up becoming like super psychic or

2385

01:32:15,189 --> 01:32:12,320

like they have um

2386

01:32:17,750 --> 01:32:15,199

their basal ganglia is enlarged

2387

01:32:20,310 --> 01:32:17,760

exactly

2388

01:32:21,990 --> 01:32:20,320

the basal ganglia area

2389

01:32:23,430 --> 01:32:22,000

they light up

2390

01:32:25,510 --> 01:32:23,440

hey do we already do we already shout

2391

01:32:27,350 --> 01:32:25,520

out melinda leslie for her amazing hard

2392

01:32:30,629 --> 01:32:27,360

work on all of that stuff that we know

2393

01:32:32,629 --> 01:32:30,639

like not yet okay okay melinda leslie is

2394

01:32:34,149 --> 01:32:32,639

the is the lady you want to talk to if

2395

01:32:36,870 --> 01:32:34,159

we're going down the mylabs thing

2396

01:32:39,510 --> 01:32:36,880

because she's put in over 30 years of my

2397

01:32:41,510 --> 01:32:39,520

labs research she's actually been part

2398

01:32:43,590 --> 01:32:41,520

of that group not part of it but she's

2399

01:32:44,790 --> 01:32:43,600

been taken um

2400

01:32:46,470 --> 01:32:44,800

and

2401

01:32:49,270 --> 01:32:46,480

dude it's just a really

2402

01:32:51,350 --> 01:32:49,280

weird thing there's even been like

2403

01:32:52,229 --> 01:32:51,360

like hybrid experiments that have been

2404

01:32:54,790 --> 01:32:52,239

done

2405

01:32:55,750 --> 01:32:54,800

a lot of abductees say yeah i've been

2406

01:32:57,270 --> 01:32:55,760

taken

2407

01:32:59,990 --> 01:32:57,280

um

2408

01:33:01,990 --> 01:33:00,000

a few times and for some reason some of

2409

01:33:04,870 --> 01:33:02,000

the some of the encounters i have are

2410

01:33:07,510 --> 01:33:04,880

never as are not as good and they feel

2411

01:33:09,189 --> 01:33:07,520

like maybe the e.t experiences that they

2412

01:33:11,430 --> 01:33:09,199

have while they're not like the most

2413

01:33:13,430 --> 01:33:11,440

amazing thing ever it freaks them out

2414

01:33:15,990 --> 01:33:13,440

they're like okay i was a little bit at

2415

01:33:18,070 --> 01:33:16,000

peace with it and it kind of

2416

01:33:20,070 --> 01:33:18,080

it bothered me because it was very new i

2417

01:33:22,550 --> 01:33:20,080

didn't know what was going on but

2418

01:33:25,030 --> 01:33:22,560

it wasn't like a crazy traumatic thing

2419

01:33:27,110 --> 01:33:25,040

and then they will also get taken again

2420

01:33:29,750 --> 01:33:27,120

and they would say man this was an

2421

01:33:32,550 --> 01:33:29,760

extremely traumatic experience i feel

2422

01:33:35,430 --> 01:33:32,560

like i saw men in military uniforms in

2423

01:33:36,950 --> 01:33:35,440

the room with these ets i would say

2424

01:33:38,790 --> 01:33:36,960

things to them because i'm trying to get

2425

01:33:40,629 --> 01:33:38,800

their attention to help me and they just

2426

01:33:43,030 --> 01:33:40,639

walk past me or they're holding like a

2427

01:33:45,189 --> 01:33:43,040

little note card or they may ask a

2428

01:33:47,189 --> 01:33:45,199

question and then just leave so they're

2429

01:33:48,709 --> 01:33:47,199

working hand in hand

2430

01:33:51,110 --> 01:33:48,719

actually

2431

01:33:53,750 --> 01:33:51,120

taking people abducting people they want

2432

01:33:56,310 --> 01:33:53,760

information so then we look at groups

2433

01:33:58,070 --> 01:33:56,320

that are set up things like you know to

2434

01:33:59,430 --> 01:33:58,080

the stars academy or like all these

2435

01:34:01,669 --> 01:33:59,440

different little groups right and what

2436

01:34:03,270 --> 01:34:01,679

are they interested in well on at face

2437

01:34:05,110 --> 01:34:03,280

value they're interested in the

2438

01:34:07,910 --> 01:34:05,120

technology we want to know what's flying

2439

01:34:08,870 --> 01:34:07,920

around in the airspace but under the

2440

01:34:11,990 --> 01:34:08,880

sheets

2441

01:34:13,590 --> 01:34:12,000

they're actually contacting abductees

2442

01:34:15,590 --> 01:34:13,600

and they're asking them a million

2443

01:34:19,750 --> 01:34:15,600

questions about their experiences

2444

01:34:23,110 --> 01:34:19,760

because they want to know how the

2445

01:34:25,430 --> 01:34:23,120

human element interacts with the et

2446

01:34:27,990 --> 01:34:25,440

element and or the technology that

2447

01:34:30,070 --> 01:34:28,000

they're using and certain people can use

2448

01:34:32,070 --> 01:34:30,080

it and certain people cannot and it

2449

01:34:35,189 --> 01:34:32,080

seems to be people who have this

2450

01:34:37,510 --> 01:34:35,199

affected area in the brain or a higher

2451

01:34:39,750 --> 01:34:37,520

sense of of uh

2452

01:34:42,870 --> 01:34:39,760

psychic abilities you know it's it's

2453

01:34:44,310 --> 01:34:42,880

just it's really really crazy and

2454

01:34:47,109 --> 01:34:44,320

so those are the types of groups that

2455

01:34:48,470 --> 01:34:47,119

we're talking about that are

2456

01:34:49,510 --> 01:34:48,480

abducting

2457

01:34:51,830 --> 01:34:49,520

you know

2458

01:34:54,709 --> 01:34:51,840

american citizens uh

2459

01:34:55,830 --> 01:34:54,719

kidnapping let me say that kidnapping uh

2460

01:34:58,229 --> 01:34:55,840

citizens

2461

01:35:00,470 --> 01:34:58,239

and you know a lot of it is done with

2462

01:35:02,709 --> 01:35:00,480

with drugs they knock them out

2463

01:35:04,790 --> 01:35:02,719

they can't remember sometimes they [\h__\h]

2464

01:35:06,629 --> 01:35:04,800

up and people do remember

2465

01:35:08,310 --> 01:35:06,639

certain little pieces of it we have a

2466

01:35:10,310 --> 01:35:08,320

good buddy named terry loveless he

2467

01:35:12,709 --> 01:35:10,320

actually you know was in the the air

2468

01:35:15,830 --> 01:35:12,719

force when he had his encounter

2469

01:35:17,350 --> 01:35:15,840

and the military um drugged him and his

2470

01:35:20,229 --> 01:35:17,360

buddy his buddy ended up committing

2471

01:35:22,390 --> 01:35:20,239

suicide he lost his wife he lost his his

2472

01:35:23,510 --> 01:35:22,400

kids his house he lost everything became

2473

01:35:25,350 --> 01:35:23,520

homeless

2474

01:35:27,590 --> 01:35:25,360

terry you know and they were giving them

2475

01:35:29,590 --> 01:35:27,600

pills feeding them pills and terry

2476
01:35:31,750 --> 01:35:29,600
actually got around it because he would

2477
01:35:33,270 --> 01:35:31,760
he would hold him in his mouth and like

2478
01:35:35,910 --> 01:35:33,280
throw him away

2479
01:35:38,709 --> 01:35:35,920
um but you know that some of that and he

2480
01:35:40,470 --> 01:35:38,719
had direct contact with with with uh you

2481
01:35:42,310 --> 01:35:40,480
know like military officers and things

2482
01:35:44,709 --> 01:35:42,320
like that they came into his room they

2483
01:35:47,189 --> 01:35:44,719
wanted to know exactly what he saw

2484
01:35:49,189 --> 01:35:47,199
terry didn't know what he saw he barely

2485
01:35:51,990 --> 01:35:49,199
even remembered but for some reason they

2486
01:35:53,830 --> 01:35:52,000
knew exactly where he was and exactly

2487
01:35:55,510 --> 01:35:53,840
what he saw

2488
01:35:58,470 --> 01:35:55,520

without him even talking to them they

2489

01:36:01,270 --> 01:35:58,480

knew what was going on before yeah

2490

01:36:02,950 --> 01:36:01,280

before he even told him you know

2491

01:36:05,109 --> 01:36:02,960

and he went directly to the hospital

2492

01:36:06,709 --> 01:36:05,119

after his encounter and before he even

2493

01:36:09,510 --> 01:36:06,719

got to the hospital

2494

01:36:11,590 --> 01:36:09,520

the military was at his house tearing up

2495

01:36:13,510 --> 01:36:11,600

his house looking for [h__h] right his

2496

01:36:15,189 --> 01:36:13,520

wife didn't even know when it happened

2497

01:36:16,149 --> 01:36:15,199

yet you know they just showed up and

2498

01:36:17,590 --> 01:36:16,159

we're like we need to look through

2499

01:36:20,629 --> 01:36:17,600

everything and tore his house apart

2500

01:36:22,870 --> 01:36:20,639

looking for photos and stuff like that

2501

01:36:23,669 --> 01:36:22,880

yeah it's crazy dude

2502

01:36:25,910 --> 01:36:23,679

yeah

2503

01:36:28,709 --> 01:36:25,920

i believe it there there are

2504

01:36:32,229 --> 01:36:28,719

black parts of the government that are

2505

01:36:36,310 --> 01:36:32,239

completely off uh i just read uh jesse

2506

01:36:39,109 --> 01:36:36,320

marcel jr's book uh roswell legacy

2507

01:36:41,189 --> 01:36:39,119

and uh while he was in dc for a ufo

2508

01:36:43,030 --> 01:36:41,199

conference uh

2509

01:36:43,830 --> 01:36:43,040

he got sort of

2510

01:36:46,709 --> 01:36:43,840

uh

2511

01:36:48,390 --> 01:36:46,719

accosted slash invited to a meeting with

2512

01:36:50,950 --> 01:36:48,400

a high level

2513

01:36:52,709 --> 01:36:50,960

uh pentagon official and

2514

01:36:55,350 --> 01:36:52,719

it was that guy's job

2515

01:36:57,510 --> 01:36:55,360

to investigate the the black parts of

2516

01:37:00,149 --> 01:36:57,520

the u.s government so there are parts of

2517

01:37:03,030 --> 01:37:00,159

the u.s government that are operating

2518

01:37:05,830 --> 01:37:03,040

without any oversight of

2519

01:37:08,070 --> 01:37:05,840

you know our tax dollars

2520

01:37:09,350 --> 01:37:08,080

yeah you know just

2521

01:37:10,629 --> 01:37:09,360

all right this person needs to be

2522

01:37:13,109 --> 01:37:10,639

detained

2523

01:37:15,590 --> 01:37:13,119

uh the yeah the military industrial

2524

01:37:18,070 --> 01:37:15,600

complex is is scary

2525

01:37:19,830 --> 01:37:18,080

very scary dude

2526
01:37:22,070 --> 01:37:19,840
before before we move on to a different

2527
01:37:24,390 --> 01:37:22,080
subject tonight we were talking i want

2528
01:37:26,950 --> 01:37:24,400
to show one image and a movie maybe

2529
01:37:28,870 --> 01:37:26,960
you've seen it already nami but uh we

2530
01:37:31,510 --> 01:37:28,880
were talking about the the uh

2531
01:37:34,310 --> 01:37:31,520
interaction between these experiencers

2532
01:37:35,030 --> 01:37:34,320
and their relationship to et craft and

2533
01:37:37,430 --> 01:37:35,040
how

2534
01:37:39,910 --> 01:37:37,440
certain people have a proclivity or i

2535
01:37:42,790 --> 01:37:39,920
don't know if it's dna or what we don't

2536
01:37:45,350 --> 01:37:42,800
know yet right but they can they can uh

2537
01:37:47,189 --> 01:37:45,360
uh control these craft and we want to

2538
01:37:49,669 --> 01:37:47,199

know about it we as in

2539

01:37:51,750 --> 01:37:49,679

the earth i don't know it could be us it

2540

01:37:54,470 --> 01:37:51,760

could be other people it could be the

2541

01:37:56,629 --> 01:37:54,480

u.n who knows but there's a movie

2542

01:37:58,070 --> 01:37:56,639

called flat of the navigator that's like

2543

01:38:03,030 --> 01:37:58,080

very

2544

01:38:04,950 --> 01:38:03,040

you should definitely see it i mean

2545

01:38:08,390 --> 01:38:04,960

it it is like

2546

01:38:10,070 --> 01:38:08,400

it's it's spot-on a lot of the uh a lot

2547

01:38:11,830 --> 01:38:10,080

of the uh uh

2548

01:38:13,270 --> 01:38:11,840

the people that we've talked to that

2549

01:38:16,470 --> 01:38:13,280

have had

2550

01:38:19,510 --> 01:38:16,480

experiences with with my labs

2551
01:38:21,270 --> 01:38:19,520
say that the exact same like this movie

2552
01:38:23,109 --> 01:38:21,280
was someone had to have talked to the

2553
01:38:24,149 --> 01:38:23,119
producer or the writer of the script

2554
01:38:25,590 --> 01:38:24,159
because

2555
01:38:26,629 --> 01:38:25,600
their their experience happened before

2556
01:38:29,189 --> 01:38:26,639
this movie

2557
01:38:31,030 --> 01:38:29,199
and whatever so i just think i i thought

2558
01:38:32,950 --> 01:38:31,040
it was worth putting out there but yeah

2559
01:38:34,310 --> 01:38:32,960
it's really crazy because you know that

2560
01:38:36,390 --> 01:38:34,320
uh that lady we were talking about

2561
01:38:37,990 --> 01:38:36,400
melinda leslie she did a lot of the my

2562
01:38:40,629 --> 01:38:38,000
labs research

2563
01:38:45,990 --> 01:38:40,639

she's she's part of the hybrid program

2564

01:38:51,109 --> 01:38:49,270

it makes sense that if extraterrestrials

2565

01:38:52,149 --> 01:38:51,119

have the technology if they're coming

2566

01:38:54,229 --> 01:38:52,159

here

2567

01:38:56,629 --> 01:38:54,239

you know why are they so interested in

2568

01:38:58,790 --> 01:38:56,639

us uh there have been different theories

2569

01:39:00,709 --> 01:38:58,800

that they're monitoring us

2570

01:39:02,870 --> 01:39:00,719

that i've heard that other theory where

2571

01:39:04,149 --> 01:39:02,880

it's like oh they actually were a

2572

01:39:07,350 --> 01:39:04,159

catalyst

2573

01:39:10,470 --> 01:39:07,360

in our evolution you know

2574

01:39:12,870 --> 01:39:10,480

genetically engineering uh primates to

2575

01:39:14,870 --> 01:39:12,880

create homo sapiens i've heard i've

2576

01:39:16,149 --> 01:39:14,880

heard these i can't validate them

2577

01:39:17,270 --> 01:39:16,159

empirically

2578

01:39:21,189 --> 01:39:17,280

but

2579

01:39:22,310 --> 01:39:21,199

i mean it it makes sense if a then you

2580

01:39:24,629 --> 01:39:22,320

know

2581

01:39:26,870 --> 01:39:24,639

yeah we do it

2582

01:39:29,910 --> 01:39:26,880

yeah why wouldn't they why wouldn't they

2583

01:39:32,550 --> 01:39:29,920

yeah dude she has this crazy story where

2584

01:39:34,070 --> 01:39:32,560

she was she was pregnant and

2585

01:39:36,070 --> 01:39:34,080

i believe that

2586

01:39:37,590 --> 01:39:36,080

it was up to like i think she said it

2587

01:39:38,390 --> 01:39:37,600

was like two months or something like

2588

01:39:42,390 --> 01:39:38,400

that

2589

01:39:44,070 --> 01:39:42,400

pregnant wasn't sexually active or

2590

01:39:47,590 --> 01:39:44,080

anything just she was pregnant right

2591

01:39:49,350 --> 01:39:47,600

goes to the doctor the doctor says uh

2592

01:39:51,910 --> 01:39:49,360

hey you're you're pregnant and she's

2593

01:39:55,510 --> 01:39:51,920

like what he's like yeah you're pregnant

2594

01:39:57,990 --> 01:39:55,520

right and then uh a few days go by and

2595

01:39:59,990 --> 01:39:58,000

she's like man my you know like my lower

2596

01:40:02,149 --> 01:40:00,000

stomach was hurting really bad and so

2597

01:40:03,510 --> 01:40:02,159

you know i went to the uh i went back to

2598

01:40:07,990 --> 01:40:03,520

the doctor

2599

01:40:10,470 --> 01:40:08,000

you know

2600

01:40:13,350 --> 01:40:10,480

it it looks like it could have been like

2601
01:40:14,950 --> 01:40:13,360
the fetus was removed but the operation

2602
01:40:16,870 --> 01:40:14,960
that would do that

2603
01:40:18,149 --> 01:40:16,880
um you know it takes a long time for the

2604
01:40:20,229 --> 01:40:18,159
body to heal

2605
01:40:22,790 --> 01:40:20,239
and it looks like whatever happened to

2606
01:40:24,790 --> 01:40:22,800
you happened a long time ago because

2607
01:40:26,229 --> 01:40:24,800
it's it's already healed up and she was

2608
01:40:27,830 --> 01:40:26,239
like no

2609
01:40:29,830 --> 01:40:27,840
like i was literally here a couple days

2610
01:40:32,229 --> 01:40:29,840
ago and you said i was pregnant and he

2611
01:40:33,990 --> 01:40:32,239
was like yeah i know that's why this is

2612
01:40:35,270 --> 01:40:34,000
really strange so she ends up

2613
01:40:38,870 --> 01:40:35,280

investigating it they get an

2614

01:40:40,629 --> 01:40:38,880

investigator on the case to you know try

2615

01:40:43,030 --> 01:40:40,639

and figure some of this stuff out they

2616

01:40:45,109 --> 01:40:43,040

go back to the hospital where she

2617

01:40:47,590 --> 01:40:45,119

had the doctor's visit gave them the

2618

01:40:48,870 --> 01:40:47,600

doctor's name the doctor never worked at

2619

01:40:50,709 --> 01:40:48,880

that hospital

2620

01:40:52,310 --> 01:40:50,719

they couldn't find him no longer worked

2621

01:40:53,990 --> 01:40:52,320

there you know

2622

01:40:56,790 --> 01:40:54,000

that's freaky

2623

01:40:59,430 --> 01:40:56,800

yeah yeah i mean

2624

01:41:01,830 --> 01:40:59,440

yeah yeah it's pretty wild dude you

2625

01:41:03,430 --> 01:41:01,840

should watch the documentary uh uh the

2626

01:41:05,990 --> 01:41:03,440

seating yeah

2627

01:41:09,109 --> 01:41:06,000

it's really really good we've had a few

2628

01:41:10,870 --> 01:41:09,119

of those ladies on our on on the show

2629

01:41:12,790 --> 01:41:10,880

actually and i mean their stories are

2630

01:41:14,629 --> 01:41:12,800

incredible man you know like one of

2631

01:41:17,430 --> 01:41:14,639

them's a lesbian she was like i don't

2632

01:41:18,709 --> 01:41:17,440

even have sex with guys yeah and like my

2633

01:41:21,270 --> 01:41:18,719

partner

2634

01:41:22,709 --> 01:41:21,280

left me because i showed up pregnant

2635

01:41:24,950 --> 01:41:22,719

then she left

2636

01:41:26,709 --> 01:41:24,960

and then i wasn't pregnant a week later

2637

01:41:29,590 --> 01:41:26,719

and it seems like they give them like a

2638

01:41:31,510 --> 01:41:29,600

three-month gestation period and then

2639

01:41:33,830 --> 01:41:31,520

they come and they'll take take the

2640

01:41:36,950 --> 01:41:33,840

fetus and some of the ideas behind that

2641

01:41:39,830 --> 01:41:36,960

right is that that uh with their dna and

2642

01:41:42,470 --> 01:41:39,840

where they live um it can't develop

2643

01:41:44,950 --> 01:41:42,480

properly on earth because of you know

2644

01:41:47,430 --> 01:41:44,960

just our gravity and everything that we

2645

01:41:48,709 --> 01:41:47,440

we go through but inside the mother you

2646

01:41:50,149 --> 01:41:48,719

know there's not as much gravity it

2647

01:41:52,629 --> 01:41:50,159

gives it time to grow and once it

2648

01:41:53,910 --> 01:41:52,639

reaches that prime age then they'll come

2649

01:41:55,750 --> 01:41:53,920

and they'll take it and they'll take it

2650

01:41:58,149 --> 01:41:55,760

up to the ship now when they take it up

2651
01:42:01,430 --> 01:41:58,159
to the ship these mothers

2652
01:42:04,070 --> 01:42:01,440
end up being abducted later on in life

2653
01:42:06,629 --> 01:42:04,080
and they say that um

2654
01:42:08,709 --> 01:42:06,639
the et's tell them that

2655
01:42:10,870 --> 01:42:08,719
the babies are fine they're very well

2656
01:42:11,590 --> 01:42:10,880
taken care of we take care of all of

2657
01:42:14,310 --> 01:42:11,600
them

2658
01:42:16,950 --> 01:42:14,320
what they need is is love and for some

2659
01:42:19,109 --> 01:42:16,960
reason the ets can't generate those

2660
01:42:21,430 --> 01:42:19,119
emotions or those feelings but because

2661
01:42:23,189 --> 01:42:21,440
they're hybrid with humans and one of

2662
01:42:25,189 --> 01:42:23,199
the biggest elements to human

2663
01:42:27,669 --> 01:42:25,199

development is that closeness with the

2664

01:42:29,750 --> 01:42:27,679

mother and the love that they give you

2665

01:42:31,669 --> 01:42:29,760

know it's it's just part of our human

2666

01:42:34,310 --> 01:42:31,679

nature like for some reason we seem to

2667

01:42:36,070 --> 01:42:34,320

need that so these mothers are abducted

2668

01:42:38,629 --> 01:42:36,080

throughout the life cycle of the

2669

01:42:40,629 --> 01:42:38,639

children being developed and you know

2670

01:42:42,149 --> 01:42:40,639

she dude she almost makes me cry every

2671

01:42:44,790 --> 01:42:42,159

time she tells a story because she's

2672

01:42:47,590 --> 01:42:44,800

like i was taken

2673

01:42:50,790 --> 01:42:47,600

i saw a tall being and it came around

2674

01:42:52,950 --> 01:42:50,800

the corner and it had this child with it

2675

01:42:54,550 --> 01:42:52,960

and the child looked human the eyes were

2676

01:42:56,550 --> 01:42:54,560

a little bit bigger

2677

01:42:57,270 --> 01:42:56,560

the hair was a little different the you

2678

01:42:59,430 --> 01:42:57,280

know

2679

01:43:02,070 --> 01:42:59,440

they were a little thinner

2680

01:43:03,430 --> 01:43:02,080

but i knew it was my child i knew it was

2681

01:43:05,189 --> 01:43:03,440

my child and there was nothing i could

2682

01:43:07,430 --> 01:43:05,199

do about it and she was like that that

2683

01:43:09,910 --> 01:43:07,440

maternal instinct when you see your

2684

01:43:12,790 --> 01:43:09,920

child you know that that's your baby

2685

01:43:16,229 --> 01:43:12,800

she's like i had that feeling and and i

2686

01:43:18,870 --> 01:43:16,239

was so scared and i was so sad and like

2687

01:43:21,750 --> 01:43:18,880

my emotions were just running wild she

2688

01:43:24,390 --> 01:43:21,760

was like i felt like i i abandoned this

2689

01:43:26,950 --> 01:43:24,400

my child but i didn't have a choice you

2690

01:43:29,590 --> 01:43:26,960

know i wasn't given the option you know

2691

01:43:32,229 --> 01:43:29,600

and they're just like

2692

01:43:34,390 --> 01:43:32,239

how many how many people have to make up

2693

01:43:35,910 --> 01:43:34,400

a story you know what i'm saying

2694

01:43:38,629 --> 01:43:35,920

right like how many people are just

2695

01:43:40,790 --> 01:43:38,639

making this [h__h] up this is happening to

2696

01:43:41,669 --> 01:43:40,800

lots and lots and lots of people you

2697

01:43:47,030 --> 01:43:41,679

know

2698

01:43:48,629 --> 01:43:47,040

the alien planned parenthood

2699

01:43:50,070 --> 01:43:48,639

yeah

2700

01:43:52,470 --> 01:43:50,080

i mean

2701
01:43:54,310 --> 01:43:52,480
probably not a bad idea actually you

2702
01:43:56,950 --> 01:43:54,320
need the e.t planned parenthood dude i

2703
01:43:57,910 --> 01:43:56,960
mean it's just it's wild man like some

2704
01:43:59,990 --> 01:43:57,920
of this stuff and that's what i was

2705
01:44:01,669 --> 01:44:00,000
talking about earlier like how far is

2706
01:44:03,910 --> 01:44:01,679
too far

2707
01:44:05,430 --> 01:44:03,920
yeah they're not using protection that's

2708
01:44:07,109 --> 01:44:05,440
a problem

2709
01:44:09,830 --> 01:44:07,119
we're gonna be getting

2710
01:44:13,110 --> 01:44:09,840
uh extraterrestrial s

2711
01:44:15,830 --> 01:44:13,120
stds man stds

2712
01:44:17,669 --> 01:44:15,840
[Music]

2713
01:44:18,870 --> 01:44:17,679

yeah right right

2714

01:44:21,510 --> 01:44:18,880

dude

2715

01:44:23,830 --> 01:44:21,520

so what would an extraterrestrial std

2716

01:44:25,030 --> 01:44:23,840

look like

2717

01:44:27,750 --> 01:44:25,040

it would be great

2718

01:44:28,709 --> 01:44:27,760

like a dwarf star on your

2719

01:44:32,950 --> 01:44:28,719

dick

2720

01:44:35,189 --> 01:44:32,960

bro

2721

01:44:36,950 --> 01:44:35,199

i look that's pretty tight because stars

2722

01:44:38,229 --> 01:44:36,960

are really big in real life yeah i went

2723

01:44:40,229 --> 01:44:38,239

to vegas

2724

01:44:43,270 --> 01:44:40,239

and uh

2725

01:44:45,430 --> 01:44:43,280

you know what happens to vegas yeah yeah

2726

01:44:48,229 --> 01:44:45,440

now my dick shines i don't know

2727

01:44:49,830 --> 01:44:48,239

uh yeah so i mean that's a not to

2728

01:44:52,149 --> 01:44:49,840

downplay i just like that put me in a

2729

01:44:53,910 --> 01:44:52,159

mood of like [h__h] like i feel so bad for

2730

01:44:55,350 --> 01:44:53,920

the people that got to go through that

2731

01:44:58,229 --> 01:44:55,360

stuff man like

2732

01:44:59,510 --> 01:44:58,239

it's such a bomber dude because it

2733

01:45:01,030 --> 01:44:59,520

that's happening

2734

01:45:03,030 --> 01:45:01,040

whether it's

2735

01:45:05,030 --> 01:45:03,040

whether you believe it or not dude

2736

01:45:07,189 --> 01:45:05,040

there's thousands of people saying this

2737

01:45:09,590 --> 01:45:07,199

exact same thing yeah it's gotta be a

2738

01:45:11,350 --> 01:45:09,600

traumatic well it speaks to the topic as

2739

01:45:14,470 --> 01:45:11,360

a whole right you know most people get

2740

01:45:17,270 --> 01:45:14,480

into this and they think okay uh yeah

2741

01:45:18,950 --> 01:45:17,280

bin's neon sign they took some dumb

2742

01:45:20,229 --> 01:45:18,960

farmer and then they put him back they

2743

01:45:22,229 --> 01:45:20,239

put something in his butt right and

2744

01:45:25,510 --> 01:45:22,239

that's hilarious and it's a big joke

2745

01:45:26,390 --> 01:45:25,520

right but then you get into the stories

2746

01:45:28,070 --> 01:45:26,400

yeah

2747

01:45:29,910 --> 01:45:28,080

and then you get into this darker side

2748

01:45:30,950 --> 01:45:29,920

of the whole topic and you're like holy

2749

01:45:33,430 --> 01:45:30,960

[h__\h] are

2750

01:45:34,390 --> 01:45:33,440

is our own government doing this to

2751
01:45:37,590 --> 01:45:34,400
people

2752
01:45:39,990 --> 01:45:37,600
alongside with certain et's are they

2753
01:45:44,709 --> 01:45:40,000
really doing this to people like it's

2754
01:45:47,590 --> 01:45:44,719
it's crazy it's absolutely crazy

2755
01:45:49,669 --> 01:45:47,600
dude oh [\h__\h] he does have good hair dude

2756
01:45:52,310 --> 01:45:49,679
dog face boy says john nami has great

2757
01:45:54,390 --> 01:45:52,320
hair as a bald man i'm kind of jealous

2758
01:45:55,830 --> 01:45:54,400
we love dog face boy around here oh my

2759
01:45:57,270 --> 01:45:55,840
gosh

2760
01:46:00,070 --> 01:45:57,280
well thank god for this hair because

2761
01:46:01,430 --> 01:46:00,080
it's all i've got left

2762
01:46:02,550 --> 01:46:01,440
does your girlfriend still cut your hair

2763
01:46:04,629 --> 01:46:02,560

dude

2764

01:46:07,590 --> 01:46:04,639

uh

2765

01:46:10,149 --> 01:46:07,600

no anymore she refuses she refuses to

2766

01:46:11,910 --> 01:46:10,159

cut my hair now e.t

2767

01:46:13,830 --> 01:46:11,920

all right i'm glad you guys are enjoying

2768

01:46:15,830 --> 01:46:13,840

that my wife won't cut my hair either

2769

01:46:17,910 --> 01:46:15,840

she refuses to do it i'm like baby just

2770

01:46:20,070 --> 01:46:17,920

give me a trim she was like

2771

01:46:21,990 --> 01:46:20,080

not going to be responsible for that

2772

01:46:23,510 --> 01:46:22,000

joe had this joke where he was like my

2773

01:46:25,189 --> 01:46:23,520

girlfriend cuts my hair because i'm not

2774

01:46:27,030 --> 01:46:25,199

giving money to big hair businesses

2775

01:46:30,790 --> 01:46:27,040

anymore

2776

01:46:34,229 --> 01:46:32,950

that's funny

2777

01:46:36,149 --> 01:46:34,239

i love that

2778

01:46:37,990 --> 01:46:36,159

yeah it's big hair you know like big

2779

01:46:38,830 --> 01:46:38,000

pharma i get it

2780

01:46:41,350 --> 01:46:38,840

i love

2781

01:46:42,629 --> 01:46:41,360

it dude so like

2782

01:46:45,350 --> 01:46:42,639

joe uh

2783

01:46:46,470 --> 01:46:45,360

not me [h__h] sorry it's so it's

2784

01:46:47,350 --> 01:46:46,480

joe jojo

2785

01:46:49,669 --> 01:46:47,360

so

2786

01:46:51,910 --> 01:46:49,679

dude like

2787

01:46:54,390 --> 01:46:51,920

i don't want you to like have to tell

2788

01:46:56,470 --> 01:46:54,400

like a joke about aliens but like when

2789

01:46:59,350 --> 01:46:56,480

was the first time you did and like how

2790

01:47:01,350 --> 01:46:59,360

did it go over or or is that is that a

2791

01:47:02,229 --> 01:47:01,360

theme that you do you bring into your

2792

01:47:03,830 --> 01:47:02,239

room

2793

01:47:05,910 --> 01:47:03,840

i got a couple jokes that i'm like

2794

01:47:08,390 --> 01:47:05,920

workshopping

2795

01:47:10,310 --> 01:47:08,400

one is um

2796

01:47:11,990 --> 01:47:10,320

so you know uh

2797

01:47:15,590 --> 01:47:12,000

you guys know about the

2798

01:47:17,990 --> 01:47:15,600

the sighting in rua zimbabwe right yeah

2799

01:47:20,310 --> 01:47:18,000

yeah right like school children

2800

01:47:24,470 --> 01:47:20,320

yeah early school kids there's like i

2801

01:47:26,870 --> 01:47:24,480

don't know 60 65 private school kids

2802

01:47:30,070 --> 01:47:26,880

black white you know they they all see

2803

01:47:31,910 --> 01:47:30,080

this craft land and then and then a

2804

01:47:33,510 --> 01:47:31,920

being comes out

2805

01:47:35,350 --> 01:47:33,520

and um

2806

01:47:38,550 --> 01:47:35,360

you know the harvard psychologist

2807

01:47:39,750 --> 01:47:38,560

jonathan mack comes

2808

01:47:41,189 --> 01:47:39,760

and like

2809

01:47:43,189 --> 01:47:41,199

i think we should believe these kids i

2810

01:47:45,030 --> 01:47:43,199

mean these are private school kids you

2811

01:47:47,189 --> 01:47:45,040

know these are not like they're public

2812

01:47:48,629 --> 01:47:47,199

school kids you know they they had a

2813

01:47:51,189 --> 01:47:48,639

good education

2814

01:47:53,430 --> 01:47:51,199

and we can trust them

2815

01:47:55,510 --> 01:47:53,440

validate this stuff this is not like

2816

01:47:57,590 --> 01:47:55,520

where i went to school

2817

01:47:58,550 --> 01:47:57,600

yes that's not a lot

2818

01:48:00,790 --> 01:47:58,560

i thought you were gonna go with that

2819

01:48:03,350 --> 01:48:00,800

that's awesome

2820

01:48:04,629 --> 01:48:03,360

i got a couple other these are privates

2821

01:48:06,550 --> 01:48:04,639

cook

2822

01:48:07,910 --> 01:48:06,560

yeah these are well-educated kids their

2823

01:48:08,950 --> 01:48:07,920

parents are paying

2824

01:48:10,709 --> 01:48:08,960

uh

2825

01:48:11,910 --> 01:48:10,719

you know thirty thousand dollars a year

2826

01:48:14,870 --> 01:48:11,920

for they're

2827

01:48:15,750 --> 01:48:14,880

able to empirically validate uh et's you

2828

01:48:17,669 --> 01:48:15,760

know

2829

01:48:18,550 --> 01:48:17,679

oh he's gonna bro that's really good

2830

01:48:20,390 --> 01:48:18,560

actually

2831

01:48:22,149 --> 01:48:20,400

and then uh

2832

01:48:23,750 --> 01:48:22,159

what was that other one the other one

2833

01:48:25,830 --> 01:48:23,760

was like

2834

01:48:27,270 --> 01:48:25,840

you know uh this one this one's kind of

2835

01:48:28,470 --> 01:48:27,280

dark but it's like you know lonnie

2836

01:48:30,709 --> 01:48:28,480

zamora

2837

01:48:32,550 --> 01:48:30,719

police officer we gotta believe him he's

2838

01:48:33,270 --> 01:48:32,560

a believer why would he make that up you

2839

01:48:36,229 --> 01:48:33,280

know

2840

01:48:38,229 --> 01:48:36,239

police officers don't lie about

2841

01:48:41,189 --> 01:48:38,239

et's they only lie when they shoot

2842

01:48:49,030 --> 01:48:43,030

oh [h__h]

2843

01:48:54,629 --> 01:48:50,229

oh

2844

01:48:57,510 --> 01:48:54,639

bro you okay next ufo uh conference we

2845

01:49:01,750 --> 01:48:57,520

get invited to actually

2846

01:49:03,669 --> 01:49:01,760

20 minutes on ufos you have to come dude

2847

01:49:07,830 --> 01:49:03,679

like

2848

01:49:09,830 --> 01:49:07,840

they would hit okay

2849

01:49:11,990 --> 01:49:09,840

they're so niche they're sony but they

2850

01:49:13,830 --> 01:49:12,000

would hit really really hard at like

2851

01:49:15,910 --> 01:49:13,840

like people who are

2852

01:49:18,390 --> 01:49:15,920

are a little bit more informed

2853

01:49:20,709 --> 01:49:18,400

dude that's really that's really good

2854

01:49:22,629 --> 01:49:20,719

yeah dude yeah that's a crowd that would

2855

01:49:24,310 --> 01:49:22,639

get it right yeah yeah

2856

01:49:25,830 --> 01:49:24,320

yeah for sure yeah dude you got to come

2857

01:49:31,030 --> 01:49:25,840

to a conference with us sometime and

2858

01:49:36,629 --> 01:49:34,310

do you got which ones do you guys go to

2859

01:49:39,270 --> 01:49:36,639

well dude so we've been to two and then

2860

01:49:41,510 --> 01:49:39,280

covet hit and there was no more but now

2861

01:49:43,589 --> 01:49:41,520

they're starting to like

2862

01:49:44,870 --> 01:49:43,599

do more live conferences again so ben

2863

01:49:46,790 --> 01:49:44,880

and i are going to pick one out here

2864

01:49:48,229 --> 01:49:46,800

pretty soon we'll probably be going i

2865

01:49:50,709 --> 01:49:48,239

know that we're going to be in vegas

2866

01:49:54,229 --> 01:49:50,719

yeah that's kind of a conference yeah

2867

01:49:56,550 --> 01:49:54,239

for spaced out radio uh april 22nd uh

2868

01:49:58,870 --> 01:49:56,560

24th we're gonna be in vegas uh at the

2869

01:50:01,510 --> 01:49:58,880

uh spaced out radio

2870

01:50:03,350 --> 01:50:01,520

uh part it began as a party but now it's

2871

01:50:05,109 --> 01:50:03,360

like a it's almost like an event dude

2872

01:50:06,550 --> 01:50:05,119

like george knapp is gonna be there bro

2873

01:50:08,950 --> 01:50:06,560

and it's free

2874

01:50:11,589 --> 01:50:08,960

jim goodall's gonna be there bro

2875

01:50:14,310 --> 01:50:11,599

oh man the legend jim glitter

2876

01:50:15,350 --> 01:50:14,320

freaking so dude i mean

2877

01:50:16,870 --> 01:50:15,360

i don't know what your schedule is

2878

01:50:20,149 --> 01:50:16,880

looking like but it would be awesome

2879

01:50:21,189 --> 01:50:20,159

that maybe you didn't clear my schedule

2880

01:50:23,189 --> 01:50:21,199

bro

2881

01:50:24,790 --> 01:50:23,199

let's let's do it let's go

2882

01:50:26,229 --> 01:50:24,800

hell yeah

2883

01:50:28,550 --> 01:50:26,239

you'll just you'll just be a part of the

2884

01:50:30,709 --> 01:50:28,560

ufo garage crew we'll just hang out

2885

01:50:32,950 --> 01:50:30,719

you'll be on the stage with us and we'll

2886

01:50:35,510 --> 01:50:32,960

just not say anything to anyone

2887

01:50:37,430 --> 01:50:35,520

no context yeah because because i don't

2888

01:50:39,669 --> 01:50:37,440

know if you know this man but but uh we

2889

01:50:42,390 --> 01:50:39,679

we pretty much do uh

2890

01:50:44,310 --> 01:50:42,400

whatever we want

2891

01:50:45,270 --> 01:50:44,320

we're we're nobodies man we

2892

01:50:47,589 --> 01:50:45,280

like

2893

01:50:48,870 --> 01:50:47,599

we just show up to places we show up and

2894

01:50:51,030 --> 01:50:48,880

they'd be like who's this guy and we're

2895

01:50:52,470 --> 01:50:51,040

like i don't know this is joe

2896

01:50:53,750 --> 01:50:52,480

he's an og he's been with us since the

2897

01:50:54,950 --> 01:50:53,760

beginning you guys never seen him and

2898

01:50:56,229 --> 01:50:54,960

like no you guys have been to a few

2899

01:50:57,430 --> 01:50:56,239

conferences now he's never been here

2900

01:51:00,870 --> 01:50:57,440

with you he's like no he's always just

2901
01:51:02,470 --> 01:51:00,880
hanging out in the gift shop table

2902
01:51:07,350 --> 01:51:02,480
he's got an insane amount of like

2903
01:51:09,109 --> 01:51:07,360
crystals and like weird t-shirts now

2904
01:51:10,709 --> 01:51:09,119
dude if you if you do come to a

2905
01:51:12,550 --> 01:51:10,719
conference you're going to walk away

2906
01:51:14,870 --> 01:51:12,560
with a large necklace i'm just telling

2907
01:51:19,189 --> 01:51:14,880
you i know i know i know it sounds weird

2908
01:51:23,430 --> 01:51:20,310
you're going to get all kinds of

2909
01:51:25,030 --> 01:51:23,440
readings and like yeah it's wild

2910
01:51:27,990 --> 01:51:25,040
it's great you're going to know who

2911
01:51:30,310 --> 01:51:28,000
you're uh your overwatchers your your uh

2912
01:51:33,270 --> 01:51:30,320
your star family yeah your thank you

2913
01:51:34,950 --> 01:51:33,280

your star family mine's a a large white

2914

01:51:37,189 --> 01:51:34,960

mantis

2915

01:51:39,589 --> 01:51:37,199

nice

2916

01:51:41,589 --> 01:51:39,599

and yeah yeah and yeah there was like a

2917

01:51:43,589 --> 01:51:41,599

few she was like you got a bunch of [h__\h]

2918

01:51:45,430 --> 01:51:43,599

going on i'm like yep that makes sense

2919

01:51:48,070 --> 01:51:45,440

that was your earth family that the

2920

01:51:50,709 --> 01:51:48,080

elves were your your earth family yeah

2921

01:51:52,550 --> 01:51:50,719

and the mantid was your your guardian

2922

01:51:55,510 --> 01:51:52,560

that white mantid that follows you

2923

01:51:57,030 --> 01:51:55,520

everywhere is a guardian yeah yeah

2924

01:51:59,030 --> 01:51:57,040

that's right

2925

01:52:02,629 --> 01:51:59,040

and then uh and then she was like hey

2926

01:52:04,470 --> 01:52:02,639

you are a dwarf and a lion and i was

2927

01:52:06,790 --> 01:52:04,480

like are you just looking at us and the

2928

01:52:08,790 --> 01:52:06,800

way we look you're describing aliens

2929

01:52:10,950 --> 01:52:08,800

because i i mean i guess i look like an

2930

01:52:12,470 --> 01:52:10,960

alien and ben is skinny as [h__h] and he

2931

01:52:14,070 --> 01:52:12,480

didn't have like a beard or anything at

2932

01:52:15,910 --> 01:52:14,080

the time i was like yeah he kind of

2933

01:52:19,109 --> 01:52:15,920

pulled off a bug i guess you know like a

2934

01:52:22,229 --> 01:52:19,119

skinny mantis that makes sense

2935

01:52:23,270 --> 01:52:22,239

the aliens want ben's jeans

2936

01:52:24,070 --> 01:52:23,280

yeah right

2937

01:52:27,990 --> 01:52:24,080

there

2938

01:52:32,310 --> 01:52:30,229

oh you know today i was thinking about

2939

01:52:33,510 --> 01:52:32,320

like uh i wonder

2940

01:52:35,510 --> 01:52:33,520

uh

2941

01:52:39,030 --> 01:52:35,520

i wonder what they do

2942

01:52:41,750 --> 01:52:39,040

you know instead of capitalism and alien

2943

01:52:43,270 --> 01:52:41,760

civilizations

2944

01:52:44,629 --> 01:52:43,280

yeah question

2945

01:52:46,070 --> 01:52:44,639

that's a good question we've talked

2946

01:52:49,830 --> 01:52:46,080

about that quite a bit on the on the

2947

01:52:54,070 --> 01:52:51,750

that full joe has some like

2948

01:52:55,270 --> 01:52:54,080

i mean if if your half of your ideas

2949

01:52:56,950 --> 01:52:55,280

came true

2950

01:52:58,950 --> 01:52:56,960

[h__h] would be awesome

2951
01:53:00,470 --> 01:52:58,960
crazy right remember the barter system

2952
01:53:02,229 --> 01:53:00,480
you're telling me about like the

2953
01:53:05,030 --> 01:53:02,239
economical

2954
01:53:07,350 --> 01:53:05,040
like like what like yeah like so what

2955
01:53:09,669 --> 01:53:07,360
you do on the sh like

2956
01:53:11,350 --> 01:53:09,679
the more you help out on the ship or

2957
01:53:13,669 --> 01:53:11,360
wherever it is that you're at is like

2958
01:53:16,149 --> 01:53:13,679
your currency so like

2959
01:53:17,669 --> 01:53:16,159
you know if if you're if you uh

2960
01:53:19,430 --> 01:53:17,679
[h__\h] if you if you just mop the floor

2961
01:53:21,430 --> 01:53:19,440
and like you're not very smart like you

2962
01:53:22,629 --> 01:53:21,440
obviously can't like do the high-end

2963
01:53:24,149 --> 01:53:22,639

[h__\h] right but like if you're the

2964

01:53:25,350 --> 01:53:24,159

captain you know you're in charge of

2965

01:53:27,270 --> 01:53:25,360

everybody you get to do like the

2966

01:53:28,870 --> 01:53:27,280

high-end [h__\h] but then at the same time

2967

01:53:31,270 --> 01:53:28,880

if you have like replicators and things

2968

01:53:33,589 --> 01:53:31,280

at that that point in time like really

2969

01:53:35,109 --> 01:53:33,599

it's it's it's probably just events that

2970

01:53:36,390 --> 01:53:35,119

you would have to worry about going to

2971

01:53:37,910 --> 01:53:36,400

because you could literally go to like

2972

01:53:39,830 --> 01:53:37,920

the replicator and be like hey make me a

2973

01:53:41,669 --> 01:53:39,840

steak boop and it makes you a mistake so

2974

01:53:43,830 --> 01:53:41,679

it really wouldn't matter would money

2975

01:53:46,709 --> 01:53:43,840

matter if everybody had their own little

2976

01:53:49,030 --> 01:53:46,719

replicator or creation little box device

2977

01:53:50,709 --> 01:53:49,040

in their house like you know status

2978

01:53:52,390 --> 01:53:50,719

social status and all that [h__h] really

2979

01:53:54,390 --> 01:53:52,400

wouldn't matter i guess you would

2980

01:53:57,270 --> 01:53:54,400

eventually you would at first probably

2981

01:53:59,109 --> 01:53:57,280

have to purchase this this thing right

2982

01:54:00,870 --> 01:53:59,119

but then once the technology has been

2983

01:54:02,790 --> 01:54:00,880

around for a hundred years it would kind

2984

01:54:04,310 --> 01:54:02,800

of be like oh well everybody has a phone

2985

01:54:06,629 --> 01:54:04,320

now right you know there's a couple

2986

01:54:08,629 --> 01:54:06,639

people that don't but they live on weird

2987

01:54:10,790 --> 01:54:08,639

islands that like aren't visited by

2988

01:54:13,350 --> 01:54:10,800

humans anymore you know it's kind of one

2989

01:54:15,270 --> 01:54:13,360

of those situations so i i think in the

2990

01:54:18,310 --> 01:54:15,280

future

2991

01:54:20,310 --> 01:54:18,320

like knowing uh multiple things like oh

2992

01:54:22,709 --> 01:54:20,320

i can solder i can i can blow glass i

2993

01:54:24,629 --> 01:54:22,719

can um uh

2994

01:54:26,870 --> 01:54:24,639

i don't know i could fix your driveway

2995

01:54:28,629 --> 01:54:26,880

like the more [h__h] you know how to do

2996

01:54:29,510 --> 01:54:28,639

well is like the

2997

01:54:34,790 --> 01:54:29,520

the

2998

01:54:36,950 --> 01:54:34,800

[Laughter]

2999

01:54:40,070 --> 01:54:36,960

yes dude they're like hey somebody's

3000

01:54:44,149 --> 01:54:40,080

gonna do it yeah yeah yeah

3001

01:54:48,629 --> 01:54:45,830

but didn't happen that's they're first

3002

01:54:50,470 --> 01:54:48,639

complaining about their governments

3003

01:54:54,070 --> 01:54:50,480

yeah they're they're going to shut down

3004

01:54:55,910 --> 01:54:54,080

all the element 115 plants

3005

01:54:59,270 --> 01:54:55,920

not on my watch

3006

01:55:02,830 --> 01:54:59,280

because the the rest of the half of my

3007

01:55:06,629 --> 01:55:05,189

watches yeah dude

3008

01:55:08,950 --> 01:55:06,639

uh yeah you can't shut down all the

3009

01:55:11,510 --> 01:55:08,960

element 115 plants if you don't have a a

3010

01:55:13,350 --> 01:55:11,520

a sustainable plan in in place right now

3011

01:55:15,510 --> 01:55:13,360

it's just it's it's not very effective

3012

01:55:17,350 --> 01:55:15,520

you know economy is going to go to [h__h]

3013

01:55:18,870 --> 01:55:17,360

i've only i've only got so much left

3014

01:55:21,109 --> 01:55:18,880

that's where the replicator becomes

3015

01:55:23,109 --> 01:55:21,119

important right because a replicator is

3016

01:55:25,830 --> 01:55:23,119

kind of just like the irs they just make

3017

01:55:30,870 --> 01:55:25,840

[h__h] in their hands right they're like

3018

01:55:30,880 --> 01:55:42,790

nami

3019

01:55:49,109 --> 01:55:45,589

because crime is is is i don't i'm like

3020

01:55:52,790 --> 01:55:49,119

trying to [h__h] if if for some reason

3021

01:55:55,910 --> 01:55:52,800

if for some reason um everybody is

3022

01:55:58,629 --> 01:55:55,920

in in the future or these ets are

3023

01:56:00,629 --> 01:55:58,639

able to communicate telepathically or

3024

01:56:03,510 --> 01:56:00,639

they can read your mind

3025

01:56:06,629 --> 01:56:03,520

um you know would there be

3026

01:56:08,550 --> 01:56:06,639

the uh the the high crime rate or the

3027

01:56:11,750 --> 01:56:08,560

negative thoughts right because you

3028

01:56:14,310 --> 01:56:11,760

would you know you you you know here

3029

01:56:16,790 --> 01:56:14,320

you're standing there you see that you

3030

01:56:18,629 --> 01:56:16,800

see that uh that that sexy lady walked

3031

01:56:21,030 --> 01:56:18,639

by and you don't say nothing you put

3032

01:56:23,510 --> 01:56:21,040

your sunglasses up right but the [h__\h]

3033

01:56:25,830 --> 01:56:23,520

that goes through your head right would

3034

01:56:28,310 --> 01:56:25,840

would you know your mom would make you

3035

01:56:29,669 --> 01:56:28,320

go uh to church that's exactly the

3036

01:56:32,310 --> 01:56:29,679

reason why i don't think that's ever

3037

01:56:33,990 --> 01:56:32,320

gonna happen because the guys in suits

3038

01:56:35,830 --> 01:56:34,000

the uh

3039

01:56:38,229 --> 01:56:35,840

drinking gold for

3040

01:56:40,310 --> 01:56:38,239

for dinner are are like

3041

01:56:42,470 --> 01:56:40,320

i don't want my secretary know and then

3042

01:56:44,070 --> 01:56:42,480

i don't want my wife no one anyways and

3043

01:56:45,270 --> 01:56:44,080

things and they're like well with the

3044

01:56:47,589 --> 01:56:45,280

kids

3045

01:56:51,189 --> 01:56:47,599

i'm like hey so if you guys are kind of

3046

01:56:54,310 --> 01:56:51,199

uh uh you know uh interacting in a hive

3047

01:56:55,109 --> 01:56:54,320

mind right you really couldn't uh you

3048

01:56:56,790 --> 01:56:55,119

know

3049

01:57:00,070 --> 01:56:56,800

you couldn't have like premeditated

3050

01:57:02,149 --> 01:57:00,080

murder or or premeditated uh acts of

3051

01:57:04,149 --> 01:57:02,159

violence or or or

3052

01:57:06,709 --> 01:57:04,159

or crime because everybody would already

3053

01:57:08,390 --> 01:57:06,719

know about it before it happened

3054

01:57:11,589 --> 01:57:08,400

you know

3055

01:57:12,870 --> 01:57:11,599

that's a great point yeah

3056

01:57:14,310 --> 01:57:12,880

yeah if you're a [h__\h] head everybody

3057

01:57:15,910 --> 01:57:14,320

knows it already

3058

01:57:17,350 --> 01:57:15,920

you know they they might just cut that

3059

01:57:19,189 --> 01:57:17,360

[h__\h] out at the very beginning they're

3060

01:57:21,350 --> 01:57:19,199

like ah yep no

3061

01:57:22,629 --> 01:57:21,360

this guy is gonna be problems

3062

01:57:24,390 --> 01:57:22,639

okay

3063

01:57:25,350 --> 01:57:24,400

nami i've got a question for you dude

3064

01:57:26,149 --> 01:57:25,360

yeah

3065

01:57:29,430 --> 01:57:26,159

okay

3066

01:57:31,669 --> 01:57:29,440

given our uh material science as we know

3067

01:57:33,510 --> 01:57:31,679

it do you think we'll ever will we will

3068

01:57:36,390 --> 01:57:33,520

ever crack the code

3069

01:57:38,390 --> 01:57:36,400

of inner interstellar travel at a

3070

01:57:41,510 --> 01:57:38,400

feasible rate

3071

01:57:42,470 --> 01:57:41,520

meaning like we can travel to mars

3072

01:57:43,910 --> 01:57:42,480

in

3073

01:57:45,830 --> 01:57:43,920

uh maybe

3074

01:57:47,750 --> 01:57:45,840

eight hours

3075

01:57:49,430 --> 01:57:47,760

do you think it's possible with the

3076

01:57:51,030 --> 01:57:49,440

technology that we have do you think

3077

01:57:53,750 --> 01:57:51,040

there's things that we aren't utilizing

3078

01:57:57,350 --> 01:57:53,760

or do you think the physics exists

3079

01:57:59,990 --> 01:57:57,360

and we're just not being told about it

3080

01:58:03,350 --> 01:58:00,000

uh i think i know right now it takes

3081

01:58:08,629 --> 01:58:07,510

eight months to get to mars or longer

3082

01:58:10,310 --> 01:58:08,639

yeah

3083

01:58:12,310 --> 01:58:10,320

but uh

3084

01:58:14,709 --> 01:58:12,320

no not with the technology with the

3085

01:58:16,790 --> 01:58:14,719

technology we have right now it it just

3086

01:58:19,350 --> 01:58:16,800

doesn't make any sense

3087

01:58:21,830 --> 01:58:19,360

i don't know what elon musk is thinking

3088

01:58:23,750 --> 01:58:21,840

like the

3089

01:58:25,030 --> 01:58:23,760

they've been making uh

3090

01:58:28,870 --> 01:58:25,040

i could have sworn i read a paper

3091

01:58:31,830 --> 01:58:28,880

they're making like uh micro alcubierre

3092

01:58:34,790 --> 01:58:31,840

engines i i read this somewhere

3093

01:58:37,589 --> 01:58:34,800

it's it's possible they've been able to

3094

01:58:41,589 --> 01:58:37,599

zero point and negative energy

3095

01:58:45,189 --> 01:58:42,790

hold on

3096

01:58:46,310 --> 01:58:45,199

computer

3097

01:58:48,229 --> 01:58:46,320

can you hear me

3098

01:58:50,790 --> 01:58:48,239

i can hear you yeah yeah we can hear you

3099

01:58:53,350 --> 01:58:50,800

i can hear you i can see you i shut down

3100

01:58:55,430 --> 01:58:53,360

oh you can see me too yeah yeah

3101

01:58:57,250 --> 01:58:55,440

oh [h__h] oh i'll just keep

3102

01:59:00,070 --> 01:58:57,260

hey put your pants back on

3103

01:59:03,510 --> 01:59:00,080

[Laughter]

3104

01:59:06,629 --> 01:59:03,520

um i think uh yeah i don't know i i

3105

01:59:08,229 --> 01:59:06,639

think i think right now i think rockets

3106

01:59:10,629 --> 01:59:08,239

jet fuel all this stuff we're going

3107

01:59:11,589 --> 01:59:10,639

about it the wrong way i i don't think

3108

01:59:13,990 --> 01:59:11,599

that

3109

01:59:17,109 --> 01:59:14,000

uh this is this is gonna make for like

3110

01:59:19,350 --> 01:59:17,119

the longevity of um

3111

01:59:21,510 --> 01:59:19,360

of of our of our space travel i think

3112

01:59:22,470 --> 01:59:21,520

that this i think this is an outdated

3113

01:59:23,990 --> 01:59:22,480

system

3114

01:59:25,430 --> 01:59:24,000

i think it will yeah

3115

01:59:28,149 --> 01:59:25,440

will be surpassed

3116

01:59:29,430 --> 01:59:28,159

because it's it's just so slow

3117

01:59:31,830 --> 01:59:29,440

uh

3118

01:59:34,709 --> 01:59:31,840

to get to the nearest star from here

3119

01:59:37,189 --> 01:59:34,719

i i think it'll take something like five

3120

01:59:38,470 --> 01:59:37,199

million years

3121

01:59:39,589 --> 01:59:38,480

you know what i mean

3122

01:59:42,149 --> 01:59:39,599

yeah

3123

01:59:45,990 --> 01:59:42,159

like it'll take forever to take so long

3124

01:59:48,149 --> 01:59:46,000

dude i'm taking shits yeah

3125

01:59:49,669 --> 01:59:48,159

you know i always think about uh

3126

01:59:52,229 --> 01:59:49,679

you know

3127

01:59:54,470 --> 01:59:52,239

i can't really think of a good uh a good

3128

01:59:56,390 --> 01:59:54,480

example but i'll use this shitty one

3129

01:59:58,390 --> 01:59:56,400

right so

3130

01:59:59,910 --> 01:59:58,400

in in the landscaping industry right if

3131

02:00:02,550 --> 01:59:59,920

you were to just start out right you're

3132

02:00:03,990 --> 02:00:02,560

a guy with a lawnmower uh you have maybe

3133

02:00:07,189 --> 02:00:04,000

like a wheatier

3134

02:00:10,629 --> 02:00:07,199

um and you go and you know you you mow

3135

02:00:13,109 --> 02:00:10,639

uh five yards a week right say elon musk

3136

02:00:15,750 --> 02:00:13,119

right he's uh he's building rockets he

3137

02:00:17,830 --> 02:00:15,760

he launches a few rockets a year right

3138

02:00:20,550 --> 02:00:17,840

but in the background

3139

02:00:23,830 --> 02:00:20,560

i'm not just mowing these yards per week

3140

02:00:26,550 --> 02:00:23,840

right i'm i'm i'm collecting and i'm and

3141

02:00:28,950 --> 02:00:26,560

i'm saving equipment for for riding lawn

3142

02:00:31,510 --> 02:00:28,960

mowers and for battery operated [h__h]

3143

02:00:34,390 --> 02:00:31,520

that can you know be automated and that

3144

02:00:36,310 --> 02:00:34,400

means that i can do more work faster at

3145

02:00:38,790 --> 02:00:36,320

a quicker rate and i can get more people

3146

02:00:41,270 --> 02:00:38,800

going so it's one of those like in the

3147

02:00:43,910 --> 02:00:41,280

background he's like is he making

3148

02:00:45,350 --> 02:00:43,920

rockets just to show people hey look at

3149

02:00:47,750 --> 02:00:45,360

what we're doing to get people

3150

02:00:49,910 --> 02:00:47,760

interested increase funding but in the

3151
02:00:52,070 --> 02:00:49,920
background he's like oh but we're

3152
02:00:54,310 --> 02:00:52,080
working on this other [h__h] though like

3153
02:00:56,629 --> 02:00:54,320
this is just to show you that we are a

3154
02:00:58,629 --> 02:00:56,639
viable company we are able to create

3155
02:01:01,270 --> 02:00:58,639
things we are able to go to space that

3156
02:01:03,430 --> 02:01:01,280
it creates trust and it creates uh you

3157
02:01:05,510 --> 02:01:03,440
know that that that sense of like oh

3158
02:01:08,229 --> 02:01:05,520
this guy knows what he's doing so that

3159
02:01:10,550 --> 02:01:08,239
way later on in the next 20 30 years he

3160
02:01:13,109 --> 02:01:10,560
can drop something huge and be like hey

3161
02:01:15,510 --> 02:01:13,119
yeah with those tiny micro engines they

3162
02:01:17,669 --> 02:01:15,520
work yeah yeah you know

3163
02:01:19,910 --> 02:01:17,679

so you know that's a that's a that's a

3164

02:01:21,189 --> 02:01:19,920

that's a big possibility like i i'm one

3165

02:01:22,550 --> 02:01:21,199

of those people that

3166

02:01:25,750 --> 02:01:22,560

i believe that some of the [h__\h] that

3167

02:01:27,589 --> 02:01:25,760

we're seeing in the sky um uh maybe some

3168

02:01:30,550 --> 02:01:27,599

of these tic tac things are could

3169

02:01:32,310 --> 02:01:30,560

possibly be ours you know uh the the the

3170

02:01:34,709 --> 02:01:32,320

been rich the lockheed martin guy the

3171

02:01:37,030 --> 02:01:34,719

quote that jim goodall always says you

3172

02:01:39,030 --> 02:01:37,040

know uh

3173

02:01:41,910 --> 02:01:39,040

lockheed martin right ben rich he said

3174

02:01:43,510 --> 02:01:41,920

not only do do i have the technology to

3175

02:01:46,390 --> 02:01:43,520

take e.t home

3176

02:01:48,470 --> 02:01:46,400

but i have the contract he said that out

3177

02:01:49,990 --> 02:01:48,480

loud to a group of people at a

3178

02:01:52,629 --> 02:01:50,000

conference not only do i have the

3179

02:01:55,510 --> 02:01:52,639

technology to take e.t home i have the

3180

02:01:57,270 --> 02:01:55,520

contract wow

3181

02:01:59,669 --> 02:01:57,280

i mean

3182

02:02:02,790 --> 02:01:59,679

there's a lot wow we i think we

3183

02:02:05,109 --> 02:02:02,800

definitely have reverse engineered

3184

02:02:08,070 --> 02:02:05,119

some of this stuff i do

3185

02:02:09,030 --> 02:02:08,080

does our stuff function as good as their

3186

02:02:09,990 --> 02:02:09,040

stuff

3187

02:02:12,149 --> 02:02:10,000

yeah

3188

02:02:14,229 --> 02:02:12,159

i don't know that's hard to fathom

3189

02:02:16,390 --> 02:02:14,239

i think they're technology to like

3190

02:02:19,030 --> 02:02:16,400

switch dimensions like i'm here and then

3191

02:02:21,350 --> 02:02:19,040

boop i'm it back wherever the hell i

3192

02:02:23,669 --> 02:02:21,360

came from billions of miles away like

3193

02:02:25,910 --> 02:02:23,679

that's some crazy technology do i think

3194

02:02:28,709 --> 02:02:25,920

maybe we have like hit the cusp of being

3195

02:02:31,030 --> 02:02:28,719

able to maybe send something 9 000 miles

3196

02:02:33,430 --> 02:02:31,040

an hour i think maybe we did i think

3197

02:02:35,270 --> 02:02:33,440

maybe we figured it out you know

3198

02:02:37,109 --> 02:02:35,280

i would love to believe that

3199

02:02:40,310 --> 02:02:37,119

yeah i mean like all the physics behind

3200

02:02:44,149 --> 02:02:40,320

that you know like i you know

3201
02:02:45,189 --> 02:02:44,159
just the idea that when when technology

3202
02:02:47,910 --> 02:02:45,199
reaches

3203
02:02:50,709 --> 02:02:47,920
the the public it's already

3204
02:02:52,470 --> 02:02:50,719
20 to 60 to 70 years old by the time it

3205
02:02:53,669 --> 02:02:52,480
even reaches the public

3206
02:02:55,430 --> 02:02:53,679
you know

3207
02:02:57,109 --> 02:02:55,440
we've got some pretty impressive things

3208
02:03:00,310 --> 02:02:57,119
that do pretty impressive stuff if you

3209
02:03:02,629 --> 02:03:00,320
multiply that but you know you know 60

3210
02:03:04,390 --> 02:03:02,639
years you know if they're ahead 60 years

3211
02:03:06,310 --> 02:03:04,400
or whatever it is that they're doing

3212
02:03:08,870 --> 02:03:06,320
especially if they've retrieved certain

3213
02:03:11,510 --> 02:03:08,880

crashes and like craft with the

3214

02:03:12,950 --> 02:03:11,520

technology in it you know like that's

3215

02:03:14,629 --> 02:03:12,960

one of the coolest things that like bob

3216

02:03:16,629 --> 02:03:14,639

lazar says he's like yeah they pull it

3217

02:03:18,870 --> 02:03:16,639

out every 15 years wait till the

3218

02:03:20,550 --> 02:03:18,880

material science catches up and then we

3219

02:03:22,310 --> 02:03:20,560

implement it and see what we can like

3220

02:03:24,950 --> 02:03:22,320

reverse engineer and figure out from

3221

02:03:27,270 --> 02:03:24,960

that and then once we get so far

3222

02:03:28,790 --> 02:03:27,280

we box it up we put it back and we don't

3223

02:03:30,709 --> 02:03:28,800

look at it we don't touch it we don't do

3224

02:03:33,990 --> 02:03:30,719

anything we wait for material science to

3225

02:03:35,589 --> 02:03:34,000

expand and grow and then 20 years later

3226

02:03:37,589 --> 02:03:35,599

we pull it back out and see what we can

3227

02:03:39,669 --> 02:03:37,599

apply to the craft to see if it makes

3228

02:03:41,430 --> 02:03:39,679

sense with what we're creating and it

3229

02:03:43,910 --> 02:03:41,440

gives us a direction

3230

02:03:45,589 --> 02:03:43,920

on like where maybe our engineering

3231

02:03:47,589 --> 02:03:45,599

needs to go to

3232

02:03:49,910 --> 02:03:47,599

accomplish this goal

3233

02:03:51,750 --> 02:03:49,920

so yeah i don't know man it's pretty

3234

02:03:54,629 --> 02:03:51,760

wild

3235

02:03:57,109 --> 02:03:54,639

the interfacing with consciousness right

3236

02:03:58,550 --> 02:03:57,119

right right yeah that's definitely it's

3237

02:04:01,109 --> 02:03:58,560

definitely going to be

3238

02:04:02,550 --> 02:04:01,119

the future of of consciousness we're

3239

02:04:04,149 --> 02:04:02,560

going to find a way to

3240

02:04:06,149 --> 02:04:04,159

integrate uh

3241

02:04:07,830 --> 02:04:06,159

quantum computing

3242

02:04:10,229 --> 02:04:07,840

with uh

3243

02:04:12,950 --> 02:04:10,239

our consciousness and these whatever

3244

02:04:14,149 --> 02:04:12,960

eight different brain lobes

3245

02:04:16,629 --> 02:04:14,159

yes

3246

02:04:18,629 --> 02:04:16,639

yeah uh what's the story where they they

3247

02:04:20,310 --> 02:04:18,639

talk about like yeah you sit in the

3248

02:04:25,109 --> 02:04:20,320

chair

3249

02:04:27,270 --> 02:04:25,119

and you basically think of a point in

3250

02:04:30,390 --> 02:04:27,280

space that you would like to go and the

3251
02:04:31,910 --> 02:04:30,400
ship takes you there right like the idea

3252
02:04:34,629 --> 02:04:31,920
the idea like when we're talking about

3253
02:04:38,709 --> 02:04:34,639
like biomechanics and stuff and and uh

3254
02:04:42,310 --> 02:04:38,719
the ship the craft being part biological

3255
02:04:44,310 --> 02:04:42,320
like in nature is very interesting

3256
02:04:45,030 --> 02:04:44,320
i know i've i've wondered that if some

3257
02:04:53,109 --> 02:04:45,040
of

3258
02:04:54,229 --> 02:04:53,119
are in fact the ets themselves

3259
02:04:56,709 --> 02:04:54,239
yes

3260
02:04:59,350 --> 02:04:56,719
that or

3261
02:05:01,109 --> 02:04:59,360
yeah or animals that are living in the

3262
02:05:02,629 --> 02:05:01,119
upper atmosphere that we just don't

3263
02:05:05,109 --> 02:05:02,639

realize are animals we haven't

3264

02:05:06,390 --> 02:05:05,119

classified that energy as an animal and

3265

02:05:09,750 --> 02:05:06,400

maybe they are

3266

02:05:12,229 --> 02:05:09,760

attracted to uh thunderstorms or highly

3267

02:05:14,069 --> 02:05:12,239

electromagnetic areas on you know maybe

3268

02:05:16,390 --> 02:05:14,079

it's it's like uh like a kite or like a

3269

02:05:18,310 --> 02:05:16,400

bird when they hit that updraft they

3270

02:05:19,990 --> 02:05:18,320

power up and they can float up and

3271

02:05:22,149 --> 02:05:20,000

that's the most efficient way for them

3272

02:05:24,470 --> 02:05:22,159

to fly well maybe these creatures or

3273

02:05:27,030 --> 02:05:24,480

these animals that live high up in the

3274

02:05:28,310 --> 02:05:27,040

atmosphere maybe they start to lose that

3275

02:05:30,870 --> 02:05:28,320

electro

3276

02:05:32,550 --> 02:05:30,880

charge and then they they float down to

3277

02:05:34,470 --> 02:05:32,560

these these ley lines that we were

3278

02:05:36,310 --> 02:05:34,480

talking about they charge up and whoop

3279

02:05:38,149 --> 02:05:36,320

they zoom back up into the atmosphere

3280

02:05:39,109 --> 02:05:38,159

and go back to where they live

3281

02:05:42,229 --> 02:05:39,119

you know

3282

02:05:49,109 --> 02:05:43,270

we

3283

02:05:50,229 --> 02:05:49,119

ocean um

3284

02:05:53,270 --> 02:05:50,239

you know

3285

02:05:56,229 --> 02:05:55,109

it's like uh

3286

02:05:58,069 --> 02:05:56,239

you know

3287

02:06:01,510 --> 02:05:58,079

most of us

3288

02:06:06,229 --> 02:06:03,430

just you know there's a lot there's a

3289

02:06:09,430 --> 02:06:06,239

lot so neglected yeah you gotta go to a

3290

02:06:11,430 --> 02:06:09,440

guy for that yeah you gotta go to a guy

3291

02:06:12,950 --> 02:06:11,440

turn your head in cough

3292

02:06:15,350 --> 02:06:12,960

yeah i don't know if there's many

3293

02:06:19,510 --> 02:06:15,360

females that like aspire to be prostate

3294

02:06:23,910 --> 02:06:21,750

yeah why not

3295

02:06:27,030 --> 02:06:23,920

i'm sure it's part of the job

3296

02:06:29,270 --> 02:06:27,040

i mean is right i guess you're right

3297

02:06:30,709 --> 02:06:29,280

there's a lot of there's a lot of

3298

02:06:32,430 --> 02:06:30,719

prostates that

3299

02:06:34,069 --> 02:06:32,440

should be removed

3300

02:06:35,189 --> 02:06:34,079

[Laughter]

3301

02:06:36,470 --> 02:06:35,199

are we talking about wait is that

3302

02:06:37,669 --> 02:06:36,480

apostates

3303

02:06:40,310 --> 02:06:37,679

do you think there's do you think

3304

02:06:42,629 --> 02:06:40,320

there's more uh more women that wanted

3305

02:06:45,270 --> 02:06:42,639

to join the field to check prostates

3306

02:06:48,870 --> 02:06:45,280

than there are men who join the field to

3307

02:06:51,510 --> 02:06:48,880

do gynecological exams

3308

02:06:53,990 --> 02:06:51,520

um i'd love to see the numbers on that

3309

02:06:55,030 --> 02:06:54,000

yeah i'd love to see the numbers i don't

3310

02:06:57,189 --> 02:06:55,040

you know

3311

02:06:58,709 --> 02:06:57,199

it's weird man i don't buy it when a

3312

02:07:00,629 --> 02:06:58,719

guy's like yeah i'm going to become a

3313

02:07:02,550 --> 02:07:00,639

gynecologist like really that's

3314

02:07:05,589 --> 02:07:02,560

completely unbiased

3315

02:07:07,030 --> 02:07:05,599

yeah there's no subconscious like

3316

02:07:11,990 --> 02:07:07,040

hey

3317

02:07:17,589 --> 02:07:14,790

somebody's gonna fix the

3318

02:07:19,830 --> 02:07:17,599

fix the [h__h] stuff

3319

02:07:22,470 --> 02:07:19,840

yeah dude yeah i don't think i could

3320

02:07:24,629 --> 02:07:22,480

ever do that man because i i

3321

02:07:26,069 --> 02:07:24,639

i love vaginas you know what i'm saying

3322

02:07:28,550 --> 02:07:26,079

but i know that there's going to be some

3323

02:07:31,109 --> 02:07:28,560

vaginas that are going to turn me gay

3324

02:07:33,750 --> 02:07:31,119

i'll be like nope okay i'm over vaginas

3325

02:07:36,229 --> 02:07:33,760

i guess you ever you ever google google

3326

02:07:37,750 --> 02:07:36,239

blue waffle of anything you'll find one

3327

02:07:41,109 --> 02:07:37,760

you don't like

3328

02:07:42,149 --> 02:07:41,119

right yeah

3329

02:07:43,350 --> 02:07:42,159

you know

3330

02:07:46,550 --> 02:07:43,360

i mean

3331

02:07:50,310 --> 02:07:46,560

i dated a girl in high school and uh she

3332

02:07:54,870 --> 02:07:50,320

had her ex-boyfriend's father was her

3333

02:07:56,950 --> 02:07:54,880

gynecologist oh that's

3334

02:07:59,270 --> 02:07:56,960

is weird

3335

02:08:02,470 --> 02:07:59,280

with that without saying too much

3336

02:08:05,589 --> 02:08:04,310

i got in your girlfriend's [h__h] more

3337

02:08:07,350 --> 02:08:05,599

than you have

3338

02:08:09,589 --> 02:08:07,360

well she's still seeing this

3339

02:08:10,550 --> 02:08:09,599

gynecologist while you guys were dating

3340

02:08:12,149 --> 02:08:10,560

no

3341

02:08:13,510 --> 02:08:12,159

but it was while they were while they

3342

02:08:16,149 --> 02:08:13,520

were dating

3343

02:08:18,550 --> 02:08:16,159

it was weird man i was like weird this

3344

02:08:19,669 --> 02:08:18,560

is okay so what did he say about it he

3345

02:08:21,430 --> 02:08:19,679

was like

3346

02:08:23,589 --> 02:08:21,440

okay i don't want to say too much i like

3347

02:08:27,270 --> 02:08:23,599

the idea that he had to examine it

3348

02:08:31,669 --> 02:08:27,280

before his son was allowed to date

3349

02:08:37,430 --> 02:08:34,470

no it's a terrible idea

3350

02:08:39,430 --> 02:08:37,440

he's like betting out ph balance for his

3351

02:08:41,669 --> 02:08:39,440

he's like son i just don't see this in

3352

02:08:43,750 --> 02:08:41,679

our future dude can you can you imagine

3353

02:08:46,149 --> 02:08:43,760

the scenario where like

3354

02:08:48,069 --> 02:08:46,159

you know like you go to the doctor and

3355

02:08:49,990 --> 02:08:48,079

you have your exam and you end up

3356

02:08:51,109 --> 02:08:50,000

hooking up with this guy he's like i'd

3357

02:08:52,790 --> 02:08:51,119

love to take you home and meet my

3358

02:08:54,470 --> 02:08:52,800

parents and she's like oh my god this is

3359

02:08:56,069 --> 02:08:54,480

getting really serious this is exactly

3360

02:08:58,390 --> 02:08:56,079

what i've been looking for i'm so in

3361

02:09:00,550 --> 02:08:58,400

love right now he takes you home to meet

3362

02:09:03,830 --> 02:09:00,560

his parents turns out

3363

02:09:05,750 --> 02:09:03,840

that dad is your your gynecologist like

3364

02:09:07,589 --> 02:09:05,760

is that weird is that awkward at that

3365

02:09:10,069 --> 02:09:07,599

point do you do you all discuss that at

3366

02:09:11,350 --> 02:09:10,079

the dinner table over dinner like oh i

3367

02:09:13,830 --> 02:09:11,360

actually know your dad yeah he's my

3368

02:09:16,790 --> 02:09:13,840

gynecologist

3369

02:09:20,550 --> 02:09:16,800

depends on the health of your part you

3370

02:09:23,830 --> 02:09:20,560

know yeah right really if if everyone at

3371

02:09:26,790 --> 02:09:23,840

the table can brag about you know your

3372

02:09:30,390 --> 02:09:26,800

your ph balance and your positive

3373

02:09:35,589 --> 02:09:33,030

i don't know i mean what are pr what are

3374

02:09:36,470 --> 02:09:35,599

what uh what are bacteria and microbes

3375

02:09:40,790 --> 02:09:36,480

uh

3376

02:09:42,149 --> 02:09:40,800

alien species

3377

02:09:52,550 --> 02:09:42,159

i guess they're

3378

02:09:55,750 --> 02:09:54,870

i mean what what's the percentage like

3379

02:09:57,030 --> 02:09:55,760

like

3380

02:09:58,709 --> 02:09:57,040

uh

3381

02:10:02,069 --> 02:09:58,719

was like it's something super low it's

3382

02:10:05,270 --> 02:10:02,079

like 30 of all the cells in our body our

3383

02:10:07,589 --> 02:10:05,280

body are actually human cells and the

3384

02:10:09,030 --> 02:10:07,599

rest the 70 percent the rest of it is

3385

02:10:10,629 --> 02:10:09,040

bacteria

3386

02:10:12,390 --> 02:10:10,639

it's like something huge it's like a

3387

02:10:15,270 --> 02:10:12,400

huge difference

3388

02:10:16,790 --> 02:10:15,280

like we're mostly a bunch of other [h__h]

3389

02:10:19,589 --> 02:10:16,800

that's that think that they're the

3390

02:10:20,950 --> 02:10:19,599

center of the universe right

3391

02:10:22,870 --> 02:10:20,960

i know about their day

3392

02:10:24,709 --> 02:10:22,880

just [h__h]

3393

02:10:26,229 --> 02:10:24,719

yeah humans if you look at the way

3394

02:10:28,709 --> 02:10:26,239

humans have

3395

02:10:32,149 --> 02:10:28,719

colonized the earth sometimes it does

3396

02:10:33,030 --> 02:10:32,159

appear as though we are the bacteria

3397

02:10:34,870 --> 02:10:33,040

you know

3398

02:10:35,910 --> 02:10:34,880

yeah i love that scene in the matrix

3399

02:10:37,830 --> 02:10:35,920

we're like

3400

02:10:41,589 --> 02:10:37,840

it's the smell

3401

02:10:43,510 --> 02:10:41,599

yeah you're like a virus

3402

02:10:45,669 --> 02:10:43,520

you know yeah i felt like that sounded

3403

02:10:47,030 --> 02:10:45,679

exactly like him right that was great

3404

02:10:48,390 --> 02:10:47,040

man

3405

02:10:50,229 --> 02:10:48,400

uh

3406

02:10:52,550 --> 02:10:50,239

you should be doing interactive voice

3407

02:10:55,270 --> 02:10:52,560

work or something yeah

3408

02:10:56,390 --> 02:10:55,280

is it i don't i only have one accent

3409

02:10:57,750 --> 02:10:56,400

yeah it's

3410

02:11:00,550 --> 02:10:57,760

two it's either

3411

02:11:05,030 --> 02:11:00,560

the one i normally have or like

3412

02:11:10,629 --> 02:11:08,390

everything else is australia you know

3413

02:11:12,390 --> 02:11:10,639

do you guys remember the uh the

3414

02:11:14,629 --> 02:11:12,400

australian uh

3415

02:11:16,790 --> 02:11:14,639

schoolyard ufo sighting

3416

02:11:18,310 --> 02:11:16,800

yeah that was that was in the most uh

3417

02:11:21,510 --> 02:11:18,320

recent uh

3418

02:11:22,790 --> 02:11:21,520

uh documentary uh

3419

02:11:25,030 --> 02:11:22,800

about

3420

02:11:27,350 --> 02:11:25,040

oh my gosh uh joe help me out it was it

3421

02:11:29,350 --> 02:11:27,360

was a great documentary

3422

02:11:31,990 --> 02:11:29,360

um

3423

02:11:34,390 --> 02:11:32,000

[h__h] experiencer the eric mitchell story

3424

02:11:36,069 --> 02:11:34,400

uh was it that's a great it's not out

3425

02:11:40,470 --> 02:11:36,079

yet that one's not out yet that's that's

3426
02:11:41,750 --> 02:11:40,480
gonna be a great documentary um the uh

3427
02:11:43,990 --> 02:11:41,760
the one that just came out that it was

3428
02:11:47,270 --> 02:11:44,000
like pretty revolutionary dude there's

3429
02:11:49,589 --> 02:11:47,280
like eight different

3430
02:11:50,709 --> 02:11:49,599
sorry it might have been the phenomenon

3431
02:11:54,290 --> 02:11:50,719
phenomenon

3432
02:11:54,300 --> 02:11:58,310
[Music]

3433
02:12:03,189 --> 02:12:01,350
i just want to give the the the

3434
02:12:06,790 --> 02:12:03,199
uh director a shout out just weren't

3435
02:12:09,350 --> 02:12:06,800
talking about it's james james james fox

3436
02:12:10,470 --> 02:12:09,360
thank you oh my god you should just ask

3437
02:12:13,910 --> 02:12:10,480
this dude

3438
02:12:16,310 --> 02:12:13,920

spend all that time googling [h__h] i uh

3439

02:12:17,030 --> 02:12:16,320

i don't know what i'm doing

3440

02:12:18,870 --> 02:12:17,040

so

3441

02:12:21,750 --> 02:12:18,880

yeah james fox he talks about that in

3442

02:12:23,510 --> 02:12:21,760

the phenomenon with the the australian

3443

02:12:26,629 --> 02:12:23,520

school and i always mix those up with

3444

02:12:28,229 --> 02:12:26,639

the zimbabwe story yeah yeah

3445

02:12:29,750 --> 02:12:28,239

yeah it's easy too

3446

02:12:32,149 --> 02:12:29,760

uh

3447

02:12:35,350 --> 02:12:32,159

um the details

3448

02:12:37,109 --> 02:12:35,360

i mean the accents give it away but um

3449

02:12:39,669 --> 02:12:37,119

aside from that

3450

02:12:41,750 --> 02:12:39,679

uh oh yeah because they're south they're

3451

02:12:42,709 --> 02:12:41,760

like south african kids

3452

02:12:44,950 --> 02:12:42,719

yeah

3453

02:12:47,589 --> 02:12:44,960

but the australian one i don't know if

3454

02:12:50,310 --> 02:12:47,599

they saw the beings i think they like

3455

02:12:53,589 --> 02:12:50,320

ran over to the ship

3456

02:12:55,510 --> 02:12:53,599

right they saw the craft land yeah or

3457

02:12:57,669 --> 02:12:55,520

maybe these beings and they were on top

3458

02:12:59,510 --> 02:12:57,679

of the ship

3459

02:13:01,589 --> 02:12:59,520

yeah they always confuse me because

3460

02:13:02,470 --> 02:13:01,599

they're like the exactly same story

3461

02:13:07,030 --> 02:13:02,480

almost

3462

02:13:13,109 --> 02:13:08,870

another thing about contact that is

3463

02:13:15,430 --> 02:13:13,119

really really interesting is is uh

3464

02:13:17,109 --> 02:13:15,440

the the depiction of the beings that

3465

02:13:18,229 --> 02:13:17,119

people see they're all looking at the

3466

02:13:20,550 --> 02:13:18,239

same thing

3467

02:13:21,990 --> 02:13:20,560

yeah they all have different visions of

3468

02:13:23,830 --> 02:13:22,000

what it looks like like they're kind of

3469

02:13:25,589 --> 02:13:23,840

consistent but they're a little bit

3470

02:13:27,270 --> 02:13:25,599

different like on what they

3471

02:13:28,870 --> 02:13:27,280

they saw

3472

02:13:31,430 --> 02:13:28,880

which is pretty interesting on how they

3473

02:13:33,189 --> 02:13:31,440

can interact with you and and your mind

3474

02:13:35,430 --> 02:13:33,199

the way your mind works

3475

02:13:37,510 --> 02:13:35,440

um and like these screen memories that

3476

02:13:41,270 --> 02:13:37,520

they can supposedly put

3477

02:13:43,589 --> 02:13:41,280

into your head um you know ben has a

3478

02:13:45,830 --> 02:13:43,599

friend who has a great story about these

3479

02:13:47,990 --> 02:13:45,840

three little kids that

3480

02:13:50,310 --> 02:13:48,000

she went to school with came to her door

3481

02:13:52,470 --> 02:13:50,320

one night um turns out they were

3482

02:13:54,950 --> 02:13:52,480

probably et's and they screen memoried

3483

02:13:57,270 --> 02:13:54,960

her into thinking that these were kids

3484

02:14:00,470 --> 02:13:57,280

from school you know that the whole like

3485

02:14:02,229 --> 02:14:00,480

you saw deer you saw owls you saw

3486

02:14:03,430 --> 02:14:02,239

certain things right you have missing

3487

02:14:05,750 --> 02:14:03,440

time you don't remember what happened

3488

02:14:07,430 --> 02:14:05,760

but you remember this owl like they're

3489

02:14:10,310 --> 02:14:07,440

screen-memorizing you

3490

02:14:11,589 --> 02:14:10,320

into seeing uh what they want you to see

3491

02:14:13,510 --> 02:14:11,599

something that you're probably more

3492

02:14:15,669 --> 02:14:13,520

comfortable with as opposed to seeing

3493

02:14:17,750 --> 02:14:15,679

them directly

3494

02:14:20,069 --> 02:14:17,760

terry lovelets had the monkeys you know

3495

02:14:22,390 --> 02:14:20,079

his cousin saw clowns certain things

3496

02:14:23,990 --> 02:14:22,400

show up in these kids rooms and like

3497

02:14:24,950 --> 02:14:24,000

eric has that story

3498

02:14:27,990 --> 02:14:24,960

where

3499

02:14:30,149 --> 02:14:28,000

um the little kid said uh there's a

3500

02:14:31,030 --> 02:14:30,159

bunny that comes into my room every

3501
02:14:33,669 --> 02:14:31,040
night

3502
02:14:37,350 --> 02:14:33,679
and so they said can you draw the image

3503
02:14:39,270 --> 02:14:37,360
of this bunny and the kid draws a gray

3504
02:14:40,790 --> 02:14:39,280
draws a grey alien

3505
02:14:42,629 --> 02:14:40,800
and he's like that's what the bunny

3506
02:14:45,030 --> 02:14:42,639
looks like and he's like can you point

3507
02:14:47,350 --> 02:14:45,040
to the ears and the kid points to the

3508
02:14:51,750 --> 02:14:47,360
ears but there are no ears the kid draws

3509
02:14:53,430 --> 02:14:51,760
a gray and is visualizing it as a rabbit

3510
02:14:54,709 --> 02:14:53,440
like as a bunny

3511
02:14:57,750 --> 02:14:54,719
wow

3512
02:15:03,910 --> 02:15:00,470
i've had this idea for a while that that

3513
02:15:04,870 --> 02:15:03,920

how the telepathy works is uh

3514

02:15:07,270 --> 02:15:04,880

so

3515

02:15:08,790 --> 02:15:07,280

the different lobes of our brain

3516

02:15:11,109 --> 02:15:08,800

uh

3517

02:15:13,990 --> 02:15:11,119

is like there's a

3518

02:15:15,109 --> 02:15:14,000

our brains are like electrical sponges

3519

02:15:18,229 --> 02:15:15,119

um

3520

02:15:20,069 --> 02:15:18,239

like most of the time the resting uh

3521

02:15:22,069 --> 02:15:20,079

state of our

3522

02:15:24,790 --> 02:15:22,079

electrical charge in our brain is like

3523

02:15:27,510 --> 02:15:24,800

negative 77 millivolts

3524

02:15:29,350 --> 02:15:27,520

and then if something brings you up it

3525

02:15:31,669 --> 02:15:29,360

spikes it and it's like so it's like

3526

02:15:33,990 --> 02:15:31,679

chemical and electrical so i've been

3527

02:15:36,470 --> 02:15:34,000

wondering if they have

3528

02:15:37,990 --> 02:15:36,480

some type of like the telepathy

3529

02:15:40,030 --> 02:15:38,000

interacts

3530

02:15:41,750 --> 02:15:40,040

through like some type of

3531

02:15:44,709 --> 02:15:41,760

electromagnetic

3532

02:15:46,629 --> 02:15:44,719

charge or moving the electrons around

3533

02:15:48,790 --> 02:15:46,639

because different different lobes of the

3534

02:15:49,790 --> 02:15:48,800

brain whether it's like the amygdala or

3535

02:15:57,030 --> 02:15:49,800

the

3536

02:16:00,069 --> 02:15:57,040

like do different things so it's not

3537

02:16:02,550 --> 02:16:00,079

uh unfathomable that

3538

02:16:05,030 --> 02:16:02,560

they could be using technology to

3539

02:16:07,510 --> 02:16:05,040

initiate telepathy with us

3540

02:16:09,910 --> 02:16:07,520

especially if they've mapped our brains

3541

02:16:12,069 --> 02:16:09,920

through all these abductions

3542

02:16:13,750 --> 02:16:12,079

i think sir you are onto something and

3543

02:16:15,589 --> 02:16:13,760

you should continue down that rabbit

3544

02:16:17,350 --> 02:16:15,599

hole yes you should you should also be a

3545

02:16:18,470 --> 02:16:17,360

part of our documentary to talk more

3546

02:16:20,069 --> 02:16:18,480

about that

3547

02:16:22,069 --> 02:16:20,079

yeah

3548

02:16:23,510 --> 02:16:22,079

interesting that you would bring that up

3549

02:16:24,790 --> 02:16:23,520

uh because

3550

02:16:28,870 --> 02:16:24,800

one of the

3551

02:16:30,629 --> 02:16:28,880

is is the

3552

02:16:32,629 --> 02:16:30,639

the brain and the way it operates every

3553

02:16:34,309 --> 02:16:32,639

time it fires a synopsis the electrical

3554

02:16:36,469 --> 02:16:34,319

current is operating on a blue light

3555

02:16:38,629 --> 02:16:36,479

wave frequency a lot of people when they

3556

02:16:41,110 --> 02:16:38,639

see these craft for some reason it's

3557

02:16:42,790 --> 02:16:41,120

emitting this blue light around it and

3558

02:16:44,549 --> 02:16:42,800

they think that it's possible that it's

3559

02:16:46,790 --> 02:16:44,559

actually interacting with your brain

3560

02:16:48,629 --> 02:16:46,800

they're not communicating telepathically

3561

02:16:50,469 --> 02:16:48,639

they're actually sending electrical

3562

02:16:52,150 --> 02:16:50,479

signals to you

3563

02:16:55,349 --> 02:16:52,160

through this light

3564

02:16:57,190 --> 02:16:55,359

and that's how you're interpreting uh

3565

02:16:59,830 --> 02:16:57,200

what they're saying or what they're

3566

02:17:03,030 --> 02:16:59,840

trying to communicate to you thoughts

3567

02:17:05,030 --> 02:17:03,040

images uh words all kinds of stuff

3568

02:17:07,990 --> 02:17:05,040

they're actually interacting with the

3569

02:17:10,469 --> 02:17:08,000

firing synopsis in your brain uh on the

3570

02:17:11,830 --> 02:17:10,479

same frequency and the light wave

3571

02:17:15,030 --> 02:17:11,840

spectrum

3572

02:17:17,750 --> 02:17:15,040

so that's yeah it's pretty good

3573

02:17:18,950 --> 02:17:17,760

it's pretty good well think about a ship

3574

02:17:21,750 --> 02:17:18,960

that

3575

02:17:23,990 --> 02:17:21,760

is using uh

3576

02:17:27,669 --> 02:17:24,000

the magnetic field

3577

02:17:29,190 --> 02:17:27,679

and uh the manipulation of

3578

02:17:30,790 --> 02:17:29,200

electrons

3579

02:17:32,469 --> 02:17:30,800

we know that right

3580

02:17:33,830 --> 02:17:32,479

right we don't know

3581

02:17:35,750 --> 02:17:33,840

how

3582

02:17:37,990 --> 02:17:35,760

but those are the key elements and those

3583

02:17:39,429 --> 02:17:38,000

are the key elements that also

3584

02:17:41,750 --> 02:17:39,439

precipitate

3585

02:17:44,709 --> 02:17:41,760

the conditions of our chemical electro

3586

02:17:47,349 --> 02:17:44,719

electric brain that we have so

3587

02:17:50,870 --> 02:17:47,359

can can we not deduce that into a

3588

02:17:54,469 --> 02:17:52,870

sometimes physical things that we

3589

02:17:56,950 --> 02:17:54,479

witness

3590

02:17:59,429 --> 02:17:56,960

are just in our they're they're they're

3591

02:18:02,870 --> 02:17:59,439

projecting something into our head like

3592

02:18:05,750 --> 02:18:02,880

if the ship looked like a tortilla chip

3593

02:18:09,110 --> 02:18:05,760

to one person and looked like a flying

3594

02:18:10,469 --> 02:18:09,120

saucer metallic saucer to someone else

3595

02:18:12,549 --> 02:18:10,479

that to me

3596

02:18:13,830 --> 02:18:12,559

we always like internalize it's all

3597

02:18:15,910 --> 02:18:13,840

about me it's all about me it's all

3598

02:18:18,309 --> 02:18:15,920

internalization

3599

02:18:21,509 --> 02:18:18,319

what if it's not

3600

02:18:22,469 --> 02:18:21,519

what if it's specific to your chemistry

3601

02:18:23,270 --> 02:18:22,479

right

3602

02:18:25,110 --> 02:18:23,280

so

3603

02:18:27,110 --> 02:18:25,120

maybe it is a little bit about you yeah

3604

02:18:29,270 --> 02:18:27,120

yeah yeah it's not about your like your

3605

02:18:30,709 --> 02:18:29,280

upbringing or your nature versus nurture

3606

02:18:32,070 --> 02:18:30,719

it's literally like

3607

02:18:34,150 --> 02:18:32,080

what uh

3608

02:18:37,270 --> 02:18:34,160

what is pushing the electrons as we were

3609

02:18:39,509 --> 02:18:37,280

talking about right and a frequency that

3610

02:18:42,070 --> 02:18:39,519

is just slightly off

3611

02:18:44,709 --> 02:18:42,080

that instead of a tortilla chip it's a

3612

02:18:47,030 --> 02:18:44,719

flying saucer it's just

3613

02:18:48,549 --> 02:18:47,040

it's just how we perceive it and the

3614

02:18:51,190 --> 02:18:48,559

true form

3615

02:18:52,870 --> 02:18:51,200

like that's the joke on all tv movies

3616

02:18:54,549 --> 02:18:52,880

and like so many people have made that

3617

02:18:57,030 --> 02:18:54,559

reference it's like we can't show you a

3618

02:18:59,190 --> 02:18:57,040

true form because you would freak out no

3619

02:19:01,750 --> 02:18:59,200

maybe it's just you can't perceive it

3620

02:19:03,349 --> 02:19:01,760

like we're literally not wired to see

3621

02:19:04,830 --> 02:19:03,359

the actual form

3622

02:19:13,830 --> 02:19:04,840

like

3623

02:19:16,389 --> 02:19:13,840

uh microscopic fraction of all light

3624

02:19:17,509 --> 02:19:16,399

waves you know what i mean

3625

02:19:23,030 --> 02:19:17,519

yeah

3626

02:19:25,830 --> 02:19:23,040

very limited um

3627

02:19:28,309 --> 02:19:25,840

rgb we know there's other colors

3628

02:19:31,190 --> 02:19:28,319

yeah people that have died and and come

3629

02:19:35,669 --> 02:19:31,200

back to life like past

3630

02:19:37,030 --> 02:19:35,679

uh beyond life experiencers like uh

3631

02:19:39,669 --> 02:19:37,040

they they

3632

02:19:40,709 --> 02:19:39,679

claim to have have walked into this

3633

02:19:42,790 --> 02:19:40,719

realm

3634

02:19:44,790 --> 02:19:42,800

of pure beauty and bliss and like

3635

02:19:46,309 --> 02:19:44,800

happiness and love and see like these

3636

02:19:47,910 --> 02:19:46,319

most beautiful colors they can't

3637

02:19:50,469 --> 02:19:47,920

describe they're like colors you can't

3638

02:19:52,790 --> 02:19:50,479

like you've never seen before

3639

02:19:54,790 --> 02:19:52,800

there's definitely way more crayons than

3640

02:19:56,950 --> 02:19:54,800

we know of

3641

02:19:58,710 --> 02:19:56,960

yeah man

3642

02:20:01,110 --> 02:19:58,720

before

3643

02:20:02,630 --> 02:20:01,120

crayola is going to need a new box man

3644

02:20:04,870 --> 02:20:02,640

for sure i don't know about y'all but i

3645

02:20:07,750 --> 02:20:04,880

was never the kid that had like the 24

3646

02:20:10,070 --> 02:20:07,760

set i always was the 12 set guy you know

3647

02:20:11,910 --> 02:20:10,080

yeah my mom knew i was gonna lose him

3648

02:20:14,790 --> 02:20:11,920

yeah there was always one kid with the

3649

02:20:17,990 --> 02:20:14,800

24 set with the sharpener you know and i

3650

02:20:19,349 --> 02:20:18,000

was so jealous good job with my

3651

02:20:21,910 --> 02:20:19,359

dull ass

3652

02:20:23,510 --> 02:20:21,920

i had brown and gray and i had lost all

3653

02:20:24,389 --> 02:20:23,520

their other mac and cheese that's the

3654

02:20:28,070 --> 02:20:24,399

only

3655

02:20:30,870 --> 02:20:29,670

i have the indian color and the mac and

3656

02:20:32,800 --> 02:20:30,880

cheese color

3657

02:20:40,950 --> 02:20:32,810

and silver what am i going to do

3658

02:20:46,630 --> 02:20:44,469

holy [h__h] it's already 10 30. yeah oh my

3659

02:20:48,950 --> 02:20:46,640

god this is this is the winding down

3660

02:20:50,150 --> 02:20:48,960

period for the show tonight dude

3661

02:20:52,230 --> 02:20:50,160

uh

3662

02:20:54,070 --> 02:20:52,240

yeah man so

3663

02:20:59,670 --> 02:20:54,080

that went by fast

3664

02:21:04,950 --> 02:21:01,830

and that's that's the thing is we all

3665

02:21:07,510 --> 02:21:04,960

are trying to exchange information and

3666

02:21:10,469 --> 02:21:07,520

just get a little bit closer to the

3667

02:21:13,670 --> 02:21:10,479

the truth out there you know

3668

02:21:16,070 --> 02:21:13,680

yeah yeah absolutely man that's what it

3669

02:21:19,110 --> 02:21:16,080

needs to be you know it's just like the

3670

02:21:21,590 --> 02:21:19,120

exchange of information you know like

3671

02:21:23,429 --> 02:21:21,600

it's cool like you know you said look

3672

02:21:25,910 --> 02:21:23,439

i've been doing comedy for like five six

3673

02:21:28,150 --> 02:21:25,920

years but you know you also dipped your

3674

02:21:29,510 --> 02:21:28,160

toe into theoretical physics you know

3675

02:21:31,590 --> 02:21:29,520

like

3676

02:21:34,389 --> 02:21:31,600

the the furthest ben and i got into any

3677

02:21:36,630 --> 02:21:34,399

kind of physics was high school right

3678

02:21:38,150 --> 02:21:36,640

okay yeah i got a i got a physical exam

3679

02:21:40,309 --> 02:21:38,160

which is weird because like i failed

3680

02:21:42,150 --> 02:21:40,319

every math class but i passed every

3681

02:21:43,750 --> 02:21:42,160

physics class right because math was

3682

02:21:46,070 --> 02:21:43,760

boring but physics was like how does

3683

02:21:48,389 --> 02:21:46,080

that [h__h] work i want to know

3684

02:21:50,630 --> 02:21:48,399

i actually did really good in physics

3685

02:21:52,389 --> 02:21:50,640

and chemistry too

3686

02:21:54,389 --> 02:21:52,399

i didn't pay much attention in high

3687

02:21:56,150 --> 02:21:54,399

school physics and then afterwards i

3688

02:21:58,150 --> 02:21:56,160

went out and learned it on my own when

3689

02:22:00,710 --> 02:21:58,160

when i when you when you get motivated

3690

02:22:01,670 --> 02:22:00,720

when they tell you why it matters

3691

02:22:04,870 --> 02:22:01,680

yeah

3692

02:22:06,230 --> 02:22:04,880

curiosity sparks

3693

02:22:07,270 --> 02:22:06,240

it's not like high school where it's

3694

02:22:08,870 --> 02:22:07,280

like look

3695

02:22:12,389 --> 02:22:08,880

i gotta teach you this [h__\h] so i can get

3696

02:22:14,469 --> 02:22:12,399

a paycheck all right sit down shut up

3697

02:22:16,870 --> 02:22:14,479

let me tell you about isaac newton

3698

02:22:19,910 --> 02:22:16,880

requirements so that

3699

02:22:21,990 --> 02:22:19,920

the state doesn't think that you know

3700

02:22:24,389 --> 02:22:22,000

we're uh

3701

02:22:25,910 --> 02:22:24,399

abandoning you and

3702

02:22:28,469 --> 02:22:25,920

mistreating you

3703

02:22:29,990 --> 02:22:28,479

yes that's so true

3704

02:22:31,590 --> 02:22:30,000

the amount of times that like i raised

3705

02:22:33,910 --> 02:22:31,600

my hand and asked a question that my

3706

02:22:35,110 --> 02:22:33,920

physics teacher was like [h__\h] dude i

3707

02:22:37,750 --> 02:22:35,120

don't know

3708

02:22:39,910 --> 02:22:37,760

is like unbelievable like i've gotten

3709

02:22:43,349 --> 02:22:39,920

more answers through doing this badass

3710

02:22:45,590 --> 02:22:43,359

podcast than i ever did in the school

3711

02:22:46,950 --> 02:22:45,600

trying to ask questions to somebody you

3712

02:22:48,870 --> 02:22:46,960

know

3713

02:22:50,790 --> 02:22:48,880

and then you connect the dots with all

3714

02:22:52,710 --> 02:22:50,800

the science to

3715

02:22:54,469 --> 02:22:52,720

all the stuff that's going on with the

3716

02:22:58,309 --> 02:22:54,479

ufos and

3717

02:23:00,070 --> 02:22:58,319

et's and you know it's it's it like

3718

02:23:01,670 --> 02:23:00,080

everything connects

3719

02:23:03,270 --> 02:23:01,680

and and you you get a better

3720

02:23:06,070 --> 02:23:03,280

understanding of it because it fits into

3721

02:23:08,710 --> 02:23:06,080

your whole paradigm you know

3722

02:23:10,630 --> 02:23:08,720

yes dude like loose knowledge in your

3723

02:23:11,670 --> 02:23:10,640

pocket

3724

02:23:15,190 --> 02:23:11,680

right

3725

02:23:16,550 --> 02:23:15,200

supposed to do with the speed of light

3726

02:23:18,309 --> 02:23:16,560

what the hell am i supposed to do with

3727

02:23:20,550 --> 02:23:18,319

the speed of light you know what i mean

3728

02:23:23,429 --> 02:23:20,560

hey yeah yeah the only thing i can

3729

02:23:25,190 --> 02:23:23,439

literally apply it to is ufos yeah yeah

3730

02:23:26,790 --> 02:23:25,200

right

3731

02:23:29,270 --> 02:23:26,800

the only thing that motivates me to

3732

02:23:30,630 --> 02:23:29,280

learn anymore

3733

02:23:34,150 --> 02:23:30,640

yeah for sure

3734

02:23:35,990 --> 02:23:34,160

for sure man yeah i think the best thing

3735

02:23:37,429 --> 02:23:36,000

man uh uh

3736

02:23:40,630 --> 02:23:37,439

is is that

3737

02:23:42,870 --> 02:23:40,640

you're curious and you are

3738

02:23:44,469 --> 02:23:42,880

constantly trying to to get it some

3739

02:23:46,550 --> 02:23:44,479

answer right like i think we're all

3740

02:23:48,710 --> 02:23:46,560

trying to get some answer we're all

3741

02:23:51,190 --> 02:23:48,720

curious and we love this stuff and we're

3742

02:23:52,870 --> 02:23:51,200

having fun with it dude and i love that

3743

02:23:54,710 --> 02:23:52,880

i love that you're taking both sides

3744

02:23:56,389 --> 02:23:54,720

where like there's some real [h__h] that

3745

02:23:58,389 --> 02:23:56,399

you you have learned

3746

02:24:01,429 --> 02:23:58,399

and read some really awesome books and

3747

02:24:03,590 --> 02:24:01,439

know some [h__h] about and can speak to uh

3748

02:24:06,150 --> 02:24:03,600

some theories and and aspects and are

3749

02:24:09,110 --> 02:24:06,160

able to have that balance and check

3750

02:24:11,750 --> 02:24:09,120

uh but like the fact that you're still

3751

02:24:13,750 --> 02:24:11,760

on the search is has a

3752

02:24:15,670 --> 02:24:13,760

that's some hope for me

3753

02:24:19,510 --> 02:24:15,680

like

3754

02:24:20,630 --> 02:24:19,520

if a lot of physic uh physics uh

3755

02:24:22,469 --> 02:24:20,640

you know

3756

02:24:24,469 --> 02:24:22,479

uh people that are

3757

02:24:26,150 --> 02:24:24,479

professional physicist physicists

3758

02:24:28,550 --> 02:24:26,160

they're like oh yeah i already know the

3759

02:24:30,950 --> 02:24:28,560

answer to everything but it's refreshing

3760

02:24:32,950 --> 02:24:30,960

because you're like no dude i'm still

3761

02:24:35,429 --> 02:24:32,960

trying to figure it out it seems like

3762

02:24:37,830 --> 02:24:35,439

i heard something great recently and you

3763

02:24:39,910 --> 02:24:37,840

know sometimes i tell this to people too

3764

02:24:41,830 --> 02:24:39,920

when i'm when i'm arguing or debating

3765

02:24:43,830 --> 02:24:41,840

with people that aren't on board with

3766

02:24:45,910 --> 02:24:43,840

ufos but it's like

3767

02:24:50,150 --> 02:24:45,920

if

3768

02:24:53,590 --> 02:24:50,160

can

3769

02:24:55,270 --> 02:24:53,600

your mind you don't have an opinion you

3770

02:24:56,389 --> 02:24:55,280

have a bias

3771

02:24:57,429 --> 02:24:56,399

um

3772

02:25:00,469 --> 02:24:57,439

and

3773

02:25:03,429 --> 02:25:00,479

a lot of people have these preconceived

3774

02:25:06,950 --> 02:25:03,439

bias and and notions you know it's it's

3775

02:25:09,190 --> 02:25:06,960

confirmation bias they already know

3776

02:25:10,469 --> 02:25:09,200

how you know and then you tune into the

3777

02:25:11,670 --> 02:25:10,479

news station

3778

02:25:17,510 --> 02:25:11,680

that

3779

02:25:20,309 --> 02:25:17,520

world view you know

3780

02:25:21,990 --> 02:25:20,319

but uh i think that keeping i think that

3781

02:25:24,469 --> 02:25:22,000

you know something that's common amongst

3782

02:25:26,630 --> 02:25:24,479

a lot of us in the in the ufo community

3783

02:25:29,510 --> 02:25:26,640

are keeping an open mind and just

3784

02:25:31,190 --> 02:25:29,520

following the evidence

3785

02:25:33,670 --> 02:25:31,200

yeah yeah

3786

02:25:35,349 --> 02:25:33,680

absolutely

3787

02:25:38,070 --> 02:25:35,359

that's a frame of mind i think we can

3788

02:25:40,710 --> 02:25:38,080

all uh we should we should all maybe

3789

02:25:42,550 --> 02:25:40,720

maybe think about adopting that you know

3790

02:25:44,870 --> 02:25:42,560

hopefully hopefully dude hopefully we've

3791

02:25:46,790 --> 02:25:44,880

given you a little more ammunition to to

3792

02:25:48,630 --> 02:25:46,800

combat the naysayers a little bit you

3793

02:25:50,150 --> 02:25:48,640

know what i'm saying it's funny because

3794

02:25:52,950 --> 02:25:50,160

you really should be able to just open

3795

02:25:55,270 --> 02:25:52,960

up the the uh the wilson document and be

3796

02:25:57,750 --> 02:25:55,280

like you know eric davis edgar mitchell

3797

02:26:01,349 --> 02:25:57,760

the astronaut uh yeah they had a [h__h]

3798

02:26:03,270 --> 02:26:01,359

meeting about a crashed ufo

3799

02:26:05,349 --> 02:26:03,280

that's a government document by the way

3800

02:26:07,349 --> 02:26:05,359

here you go if you have any questions

3801

02:26:09,510 --> 02:26:07,359

give me a call

3802

02:26:11,190 --> 02:26:09,520

and some people are still like ah

3803

02:26:12,550 --> 02:26:11,200

[h__\h]

3804

02:26:15,270 --> 02:26:12,560

well

3805

02:26:21,030 --> 02:26:15,280

you know i i looked into that that too

3806

02:26:22,389 --> 02:26:21,040

and it's it's interesting but um

3807

02:26:25,910 --> 02:26:22,399

because uh

3808

02:26:27,990 --> 02:26:25,920

on my search into logic and

3809

02:26:30,230 --> 02:26:28,000

rhetoric and

3810

02:26:32,710 --> 02:26:30,240

all this stuff i came upon some

3811

02:26:37,510 --> 02:26:32,720

information that suggested that

3812

02:26:41,910 --> 02:26:39,670

they did this kind of they did this meta

3813

02:26:43,190 --> 02:26:41,920

study and it it kind of showed that we

3814

02:26:44,870 --> 02:26:43,200

as humans

3815

02:26:47,990 --> 02:26:44,880

were not really

3816

02:26:48,950 --> 02:26:48,000

as rational as we'd like to think we are

3817

02:26:51,349 --> 02:26:48,960

and

3818

02:26:57,590 --> 02:26:51,359

it's not necessarily

3819

02:26:59,190 --> 02:26:57,600

poisoned with emotion but

3820

02:27:02,230 --> 02:26:59,200

um

3821

02:27:03,190 --> 02:27:02,240

we have a bunch of cognitive uh

3822

02:27:06,230 --> 02:27:03,200

cognitive

3823

02:27:08,070 --> 02:27:06,240

distortions biases fallacies it's just

3824

02:27:10,309 --> 02:27:08,080

part of the uh

3825

02:27:13,190 --> 02:27:10,319

the imperfections in our you know the

3826

02:27:15,750 --> 02:27:13,200

sort of evolutionary uh

3827

02:27:17,270 --> 02:27:15,760

progress of our brain

3828

02:27:19,510 --> 02:27:17,280

you know like we have a hard time

3829

02:27:21,590 --> 02:27:19,520

calculating uh

3830

02:27:23,429 --> 02:27:21,600

abstract cerebral

3831

02:27:26,309 --> 02:27:23,439

things truths

3832

02:27:28,309 --> 02:27:26,319

so um people so

3833

02:27:31,830 --> 02:27:28,319

going down that rabbit hole

3834

02:27:33,750 --> 02:27:31,840

there was a study done and it's it was

3835

02:27:36,230 --> 02:27:33,760

about how facts

3836

02:27:39,830 --> 02:27:36,240

don't change people's minds

3837

02:27:42,950 --> 02:27:39,840

and yeah that sucks

3838

02:27:44,550 --> 02:27:42,960

doesn't it doodle it's hugs dude

3839

02:27:46,710 --> 02:27:44,560

yeah but

3840

02:27:48,389 --> 02:27:46,720

it's because from an evolutionary

3841

02:27:49,750 --> 02:27:48,399

perspective

3842

02:27:50,710 --> 02:27:49,760

uh

3843

02:27:52,150 --> 02:27:50,720

you know

3844

02:27:53,990 --> 02:27:52,160

if you

3845

02:27:58,309 --> 02:27:54,000

give me a fact

3846

02:28:01,429 --> 02:27:58,319

now i i have to adjust my whole paradigm

3847

02:28:04,630 --> 02:28:01,439

i might be ostracized from my social

3848

02:28:05,830 --> 02:28:04,640

tribe you know i might have to adjust my

3849

02:28:06,950 --> 02:28:05,840

identity

3850

02:28:14,550 --> 02:28:06,960

it's

3851
02:28:17,190 --> 02:28:14,560
to uproot someone like that so before

3852
02:28:20,070 --> 02:28:17,200
before doing that it's like you have to

3853
02:28:22,309 --> 02:28:20,080
create kind of a safe sp like a tribe

3854
02:28:24,150 --> 02:28:22,319
where people can be accepted you know

3855
02:28:26,389 --> 02:28:24,160
it's like it's like why it's so hard for

3856
02:28:28,710 --> 02:28:26,399
people to leave um

3857
02:28:31,349 --> 02:28:28,720
the mormon church because it's social

3858
02:28:33,510 --> 02:28:31,359
suicide right right

3859
02:28:36,870 --> 02:28:33,520
you know i know that's that's random but

3860
02:28:38,150 --> 02:28:36,880
it that popped in my head uh

3861
02:28:43,510 --> 02:28:38,160
so

3862
02:28:45,270 --> 02:28:43,520
that that how you you pull people over

3863
02:28:46,630 --> 02:28:45,280

um

3864

02:28:48,950 --> 02:28:46,640

and i don't think we're gonna get the

3865

02:28:50,630 --> 02:28:48,960

people that are like at the opposite end

3866

02:28:54,469 --> 02:28:50,640

of our spectrum but the people that are

3867

02:28:56,710 --> 02:28:54,479

in the middle like like when i was like

3868

02:28:59,429 --> 02:28:56,720

right before i got into ufos my mind was

3869

02:29:04,150 --> 02:28:59,439

in the middle i was at like you know a

3870

02:29:06,150 --> 02:29:04,160

five right on a ten and i i was ready

3871

02:29:09,190 --> 02:29:06,160

you know i was ready to to be

3872

02:29:11,830 --> 02:29:09,200

open-minded to that you know yeah

3873

02:29:14,630 --> 02:29:11,840

yeah for sure for sure yeah it's uh it's

3874

02:29:17,429 --> 02:29:14,640

always nice to just be like

3875

02:29:19,510 --> 02:29:17,439

hey i i told you all this stuff by all

3876

02:29:21,110 --> 02:29:19,520

means i'm not trying to change your mind

3877

02:29:22,469 --> 02:29:21,120

i just want you to think about it you

3878

02:29:23,270 --> 02:29:22,479

know

3879

02:29:26,230 --> 02:29:23,280

so

3880

02:29:27,670 --> 02:29:26,240

where do you stand now or like uh

3881

02:29:29,830 --> 02:29:27,680

when you when you uh come across

3882

02:29:32,309 --> 02:29:29,840

somebody that's kind of a naysayer i

3883

02:29:34,230 --> 02:29:32,319

guess in the green in the green room

3884

02:29:35,750 --> 02:29:34,240

in your profession are you like i feel

3885

02:29:37,429 --> 02:29:35,760

like you're pretty chill about it what

3886

02:29:40,070 --> 02:29:37,439

most people kind of maybe would be

3887

02:29:41,750 --> 02:29:40,080

defensive or like no one understands me

3888

02:29:44,230 --> 02:29:41,760

i feel like you've got a pretty pretty

3889

02:29:46,950 --> 02:29:44,240

good grasp on it

3890

02:29:48,630 --> 02:29:46,960

yeah i try to use

3891

02:29:50,550 --> 02:29:48,640

uh

3892

02:29:53,349 --> 02:29:50,560

i try to use the

3893

02:29:54,309 --> 02:29:53,359

socratic method to

3894

02:29:56,389 --> 02:29:54,319

try to

3895

02:29:58,950 --> 02:29:56,399

like see like

3896

02:30:01,030 --> 02:29:58,960

if i convince you

3897

02:30:02,150 --> 02:30:01,040

if i try to convince you of something

3898

02:30:08,469 --> 02:30:02,160

it's

3899

02:30:10,630 --> 02:30:08,479

the strongest time that someone has sort

3900

02:30:13,030 --> 02:30:10,640

of a paradigm shift is when they come to

3901
02:30:14,630 --> 02:30:13,040
a conclusion on their own you know it's

3902
02:30:17,910 --> 02:30:14,640
kind of like

3903
02:30:20,950 --> 02:30:17,920
uh if you can get them

3904
02:30:23,590 --> 02:30:20,960
if you can ask them to explain

3905
02:30:25,349 --> 02:30:23,600
their paradigm you know and like all

3906
02:30:27,349 --> 02:30:25,359
right so what is all this highly

3907
02:30:29,429 --> 02:30:27,359
anomalous data that these

3908
02:30:31,590 --> 02:30:29,439
pilots are seeing what do we you know

3909
02:30:32,950 --> 02:30:31,600
what's this you know and get them to

3910
02:30:35,910 --> 02:30:32,960
really

3911
02:30:37,230 --> 02:30:35,920
explain these things and

3912
02:30:40,070 --> 02:30:37,240
when they come across the

3913
02:30:41,830 --> 02:30:40,080

inconsistencies they'll realize

3914

02:30:43,590 --> 02:30:41,840

that there's holes in their story

3915

02:30:46,150 --> 02:30:43,600

there's holes in their narrative you

3916

02:30:49,270 --> 02:30:46,160

know what i mean and that's where you

3917

02:30:51,030 --> 02:30:49,280

can start to plant the seeds but

3918

02:30:53,349 --> 02:30:51,040

i i think people have to come to the

3919

02:30:55,349 --> 02:30:53,359

conclusions on their own and assimilate

3920

02:30:57,670 --> 02:30:55,359

the evidence but you can you can you

3921

02:31:00,309 --> 02:30:57,680

know you can lead a horse to water but

3922

02:31:02,309 --> 02:31:00,319

you can't yeah it's so sneaky it's so

3923

02:31:04,550 --> 02:31:02,319

sneaky dude

3924

02:31:06,790 --> 02:31:04,560

it is

3925

02:31:07,670 --> 02:31:06,800

it's rhetoric yeah it's it's a real

3926

02:31:09,030 --> 02:31:07,680

thing

3927

02:31:11,750 --> 02:31:09,040

it is real

3928

02:31:13,670 --> 02:31:11,760

like the most powerful like you you've

3929

02:31:16,230 --> 02:31:13,680

seen the movie inception right like you

3930

02:31:18,469 --> 02:31:16,240

can't it's very difficult to just plant

3931

02:31:19,349 --> 02:31:18,479

an idea in somebody's head

3932

02:31:20,790 --> 02:31:19,359

yeah

3933

02:31:23,270 --> 02:31:20,800

you can't just tell somebody to do

3934

02:31:25,670 --> 02:31:23,280

something like you have to make it

3935

02:31:29,110 --> 02:31:25,680

yeah them think that it was their idea

3936

02:31:31,429 --> 02:31:29,120

right exactly exactly especially

3937

02:31:32,469 --> 02:31:31,439

if it's something that like

3938

02:31:34,230 --> 02:31:32,479

uh

3939

02:31:36,230 --> 02:31:34,240
they categorize as part of their

3940

02:31:37,110 --> 02:31:36,240
identity you know they're

3941

02:31:38,469 --> 02:31:37,120
yeah

3942

02:31:41,270 --> 02:31:38,479
you know what i mean you you can't

3943

02:31:43,590 --> 02:31:41,280
convince a liberal to be conservative

3944

02:31:47,349 --> 02:31:43,600
and and vice versa

3945

02:31:48,870 --> 02:31:47,359
if their identity is surrounded around

3946

02:31:51,270 --> 02:31:48,880
around that unless

3947

02:31:53,030 --> 02:31:51,280
yeah yes

3948

02:31:55,349 --> 02:31:53,040
uh

3949

02:31:56,630 --> 02:31:55,359
i don't know why we all suck

3950

02:31:58,630 --> 02:31:56,640
yeah

3951
02:32:01,590 --> 02:31:58,640
politics [h__h] suck dude

3952
02:32:04,790 --> 02:32:01,600
i get two choices really yeah yeah my

3953
02:32:08,389 --> 02:32:06,150
yeah we get

3954
02:32:10,870 --> 02:32:08,399
i'm the football guy baskin robbins you

3955
02:32:13,429 --> 02:32:10,880
get 24 flavors of ice cream

3956
02:32:16,070 --> 02:32:13,439
right yeah

3957
02:32:17,429 --> 02:32:16,080
yeah bro

3958
02:32:19,670 --> 02:32:17,439
i i tell

3959
02:32:21,429 --> 02:32:19,680
you know this people

3960
02:32:23,270 --> 02:32:21,439
i was kind of progressive and then i

3961
02:32:26,870 --> 02:32:23,280
moved to new york city and people here

3962
02:32:29,270 --> 02:32:26,880
are like on another scale yeah they made

3963
02:32:32,070 --> 02:32:29,280

me want to become more like independent

3964

02:32:34,550 --> 02:32:32,080

and kind of centrist but i tell people

3965

02:32:36,710 --> 02:32:34,560

i'm politically non-binary now

3966

02:32:40,389 --> 02:32:36,720

uh i don't want to be part of

3967

02:32:43,750 --> 02:32:40,399

anything yeah i'm neither male or female

3968

02:32:45,910 --> 02:32:43,760

i'm politically non-binary yeah yeah

3969

02:32:48,070 --> 02:32:45,920

i am literally just don't ask me about

3970

02:32:49,030 --> 02:32:48,080

politics no i just want to know you know

3971

02:32:52,389 --> 02:32:49,040

what you're

3972

02:32:54,950 --> 02:32:52,399

yeah look you're offending me now like

3973

02:32:56,070 --> 02:32:54,960

i bought i'm politically just leave me

3974

02:32:57,510 --> 02:32:56,080

alone

3975

02:32:59,510 --> 02:32:57,520

i think the government should deliver

3976

02:33:01,110 --> 02:32:59,520

your mail and shut the [h__h] up and stay

3977

02:33:03,349 --> 02:33:01,120

out of your life

3978

02:33:06,389 --> 02:33:03,359

that's what i think we're asking you

3979

02:33:07,750 --> 02:33:06,399

just let us do what we want man and then

3980

02:33:09,750 --> 02:33:07,760

all of a sudden

3981

02:33:12,230 --> 02:33:09,760

then i'm not racist because i think the

3982

02:33:14,230 --> 02:33:12,240

government should just deliver mail

3983

02:33:17,349 --> 02:33:14,240

yeah yeah yeah seriously yeah somebody

3984

02:33:21,110 --> 02:33:17,359

would somebody would say that yeah

3985

02:33:22,710 --> 02:33:21,120

god damn it i'm trying to say just dude

3986

02:33:26,150 --> 02:33:22,720

just do whatever the [h__h] you want to

3987

02:33:29,030 --> 02:33:26,160

man jesus crimes

3988

02:33:31,910 --> 02:33:29,040

anyway uh jonah we're getting at the uh

3989

02:33:35,190 --> 02:33:31,920

towards the end of uh our our chat

3990

02:33:37,349 --> 02:33:35,200

tonight bro uh i wanna i wouldn't know

3991

02:33:39,429 --> 02:33:37,359

man like

3992

02:33:41,270 --> 02:33:39,439

we always i always like to ask something

3993

02:33:43,270 --> 02:33:41,280

like

3994

02:33:45,429 --> 02:33:43,280

something positive that you you've

3995

02:33:47,190 --> 02:33:45,439

you've uh either learned or maybe you're

3996

02:33:49,670 --> 02:33:47,200

something you're thinking about moving

3997

02:33:52,870 --> 02:33:49,680

forward um what what's something

3998

02:33:55,110 --> 02:33:52,880

positive that you you have hoped for uh

3999

02:33:56,070 --> 02:33:55,120

coming up

4000

02:33:57,590 --> 02:33:56,080

um

4001

02:34:01,830 --> 02:33:57,600

within the

4002

02:34:05,349 --> 02:34:03,510

anything anything it could be about

4003

02:34:07,750 --> 02:34:05,359

comedy it could be about payne's

4004

02:34:09,590 --> 02:34:07,760

underwear it could be about anything

4005

02:34:11,190 --> 02:34:09,600

positive all right

4006

02:34:13,750 --> 02:34:11,200

um

4007

02:34:17,030 --> 02:34:13,760

because i have i have i've i've dips and

4008

02:34:20,309 --> 02:34:17,040

dives when i'm like hey uh ufos are real

4009

02:34:22,710 --> 02:34:20,319

uh and then oh back to like oh my god

4010

02:34:25,349 --> 02:34:22,720

we're everything's a simulation

4011

02:34:28,950 --> 02:34:25,359

right right there's a lot of positive

4012

02:34:31,030 --> 02:34:28,960

it can be really overwhelming yeah um

4013

02:34:32,710 --> 02:34:31,040

the thing that's kind of kept me

4014

02:34:35,750 --> 02:34:32,720

uh

4015

02:34:38,550 --> 02:34:35,760

sane over the last few years especially

4016

02:34:41,830 --> 02:34:38,560

in comedy because you get on stage and

4017

02:34:44,469 --> 02:34:41,840

you put your personality you put your

4018

02:34:47,110 --> 02:34:44,479

your self-expression your creativity out

4019

02:34:48,790 --> 02:34:47,120

there and you know humor is subjective

4020

02:34:50,469 --> 02:34:48,800

and sometimes you get put in front of a

4021

02:34:51,990 --> 02:34:50,479

crowd that doesn't have the same

4022

02:34:54,950 --> 02:34:52,000

subjective humor

4023

02:34:56,830 --> 02:34:54,960

um it can be really psychologically

4024

02:34:59,910 --> 02:34:56,840

humiliating

4025

02:35:03,510 --> 02:34:59,920

um but something that's been really

4026
02:35:06,150 --> 02:35:03,520
positive for me has been uh reading and

4027
02:35:08,070 --> 02:35:06,160
learning about uh stoicism

4028
02:35:11,510 --> 02:35:08,080
and buddhism

4029
02:35:13,910 --> 02:35:11,520
and just finding uh

4030
02:35:19,190 --> 02:35:17,830
uh equanimity and acceptance and just

4031
02:35:22,630 --> 02:35:19,200
kind of

4032
02:35:26,630 --> 02:35:24,830
understanding uh for

4033
02:35:29,750 --> 02:35:26,640
me the

4034
02:35:31,270 --> 02:35:29,760
the most sane force has has been

4035
02:35:33,670 --> 02:35:31,280
just accepting

4036
02:35:37,750 --> 02:35:33,680
things and understanding kind of the

4037
02:35:39,670 --> 02:35:37,760
randomness and the chaos of life and and

4038
02:35:42,150 --> 02:35:39,680

um

4039

02:35:44,550 --> 02:35:42,160

i find a tremendous piece

4040

02:35:46,309 --> 02:35:44,560

in uh you know like like when i came up

4041

02:35:47,510 --> 02:35:46,319

when i when i was like growing up there

4042

02:35:49,190 --> 02:35:47,520

was all these

4043

02:35:51,110 --> 02:35:49,200

books and things it's like you were the

4044

02:35:53,590 --> 02:35:51,120

author of your destiny and you were the

4045

02:35:55,590 --> 02:35:53,600

universe and this and that and uh

4046

02:35:59,990 --> 02:35:55,600

you know but i think that

4047

02:36:02,870 --> 02:36:00,000

i kind of like fought against life a lot

4048

02:36:06,550 --> 02:36:02,880

you know and uh

4049

02:36:07,750 --> 02:36:06,560

i find a serenity now in in sort of like

4050

02:36:10,389 --> 02:36:07,760

letting

4051
02:36:11,750 --> 02:36:10,399
the larger forces of the of the universe

4052
02:36:14,150 --> 02:36:11,760
kind of be

4053
02:36:16,469 --> 02:36:14,160
and uh what is it there's there's a

4054
02:36:17,590 --> 02:36:16,479
really good that's beautiful dude yeah

4055
02:36:18,550 --> 02:36:17,600
love that

4056
02:36:21,030 --> 02:36:18,560
yeah

4057
02:36:22,950 --> 02:36:21,040
dude i think it's something like like

4058
02:36:25,110 --> 02:36:22,960
like

4059
02:36:28,389 --> 02:36:25,120
not not just uh

4060
02:36:28,399 --> 02:36:31,910
if you

4061
02:36:37,190 --> 02:36:34,710
i i'm having too many ideas i i love it

4062
02:36:41,910 --> 02:36:37,200
i i i that happens to me a lot really

4063
02:36:44,790 --> 02:36:42,950

yeah but

4064

02:36:47,190 --> 02:36:44,800

but it's like

4065

02:36:48,550 --> 02:36:47,200

just surrendering to things you can't

4066

02:36:51,830 --> 02:36:48,560

control

4067

02:36:54,309 --> 02:36:51,840

you know that surrender is a big part a

4068

02:36:56,150 --> 02:36:54,319

little bit you know

4069

02:36:57,990 --> 02:36:56,160

and and not looking at surrender

4070

02:36:59,510 --> 02:36:58,000

necessarily as like a defeatist thing

4071

02:37:02,070 --> 02:36:59,520

because i think we have social

4072

02:37:03,030 --> 02:37:02,080

connotations with surrender but correct

4073

02:37:05,670 --> 02:37:03,040

uh

4074

02:37:08,550 --> 02:37:05,680

you know a lot of it with just

4075

02:37:10,309 --> 02:37:08,560

this is what it is we're microscopic

4076

02:37:11,190 --> 02:37:10,319

creatures and

4077

02:37:13,990 --> 02:37:11,200

right

4078

02:37:16,070 --> 02:37:14,000

but but we're also massive creatures

4079

02:37:18,230 --> 02:37:16,080

yeah it's like

4080

02:37:20,710 --> 02:37:18,240

why uh why swim against the river when

4081

02:37:23,990 --> 02:37:20,720

you could float down it yeah

4082

02:37:26,950 --> 02:37:24,950

hell yeah

4083

02:37:29,590 --> 02:37:26,960

dude joe let everybody know where they

4084

02:37:31,270 --> 02:37:29,600

can find you your youtube video stuff

4085

02:37:33,670 --> 02:37:31,280

like that man i want people to be able

4086

02:37:35,510 --> 02:37:33,680

to come over and and hang out and watch

4087

02:37:37,270 --> 02:37:35,520

all your videos and stuff and and be

4088

02:37:39,270 --> 02:37:37,280

able to see you while you're out on the

4089

02:37:41,270 --> 02:37:39,280

road and and things like that man so let

4090

02:37:44,309 --> 02:37:41,280

everybody know

4091

02:37:47,750 --> 02:37:44,319

yeah absolutely uh there's my

4092

02:37:51,270 --> 02:37:47,760

uh youtube page uh joe nami comedy i'm

4093

02:37:54,309 --> 02:37:51,280

on all social media at grow up joe uh

4094

02:37:56,550 --> 02:37:54,319

that's what i heard um most of my life

4095

02:37:57,670 --> 02:37:56,560

in adolescence people just tell me grow

4096

02:37:59,510 --> 02:37:57,680

up joe

4097

02:38:01,990 --> 02:37:59,520

and uh so

4098

02:38:04,230 --> 02:38:02,000

this is uh this is my channel but i also

4099

02:38:05,349 --> 02:38:04,240

run a podcast and you know i try to be

4100

02:38:07,910 --> 02:38:05,359

thoughtful

4101

02:38:10,389 --> 02:38:07,920

uh and humorous about it but uh yeah

4102

02:38:12,550 --> 02:38:10,399

that's my uh that's my youtube page and

4103

02:38:15,510 --> 02:38:12,560

i would love to uh

4104

02:38:18,230 --> 02:38:15,520

to build a community and and talk with

4105

02:38:20,870 --> 02:38:18,240

uh with all of you out there

4106

02:38:23,110 --> 02:38:20,880

dude heck yeah man uh the next time that

4107

02:38:25,190 --> 02:38:23,120

you're in austin let us know man we'll

4108

02:38:26,790 --> 02:38:25,200

come hang out with you

4109

02:38:29,990 --> 02:38:26,800

if you're ever doing a show and stuff

4110

02:38:32,790 --> 02:38:30,000

and uh hey keep vegas next month in mind

4111

02:38:35,030 --> 02:38:32,800

april 22nd through the 24th keep that in

4112

02:38:37,190 --> 02:38:35,040

mind it is a free event so really you

4113

02:38:38,870 --> 02:38:37,200

just got to pay to come out there but

4114

02:38:41,030 --> 02:38:38,880

you know you could just walk in and come

4115

02:38:43,110 --> 02:38:41,040

hang out with us dude

4116

02:38:45,990 --> 02:38:43,120

you get that backstage privilege man you

4117

02:38:47,429 --> 02:38:46,000

know yeah

4118

02:38:50,070 --> 02:38:47,439

i'm really literally serious about it

4119

02:38:53,270 --> 02:38:50,080

just let us know dude yeah yeah vegas

4120

02:38:54,830 --> 02:38:53,280

next month let me let me look into it uh

4121

02:38:56,950 --> 02:38:54,840

i think

4122

02:38:59,190 --> 02:38:56,960

uh we don't answer now now there's like

4123

02:39:00,630 --> 02:38:59,200

a lot of pressure because you're live so

4124

02:39:03,110 --> 02:39:00,640

we're gonna be at the gold nugget the

4125

02:39:04,309 --> 02:39:03,120

golden nugget say yes now oh yes yeah

4126
02:39:05,910 --> 02:39:04,319
that's great

4127
02:39:08,230 --> 02:39:05,920
yeah they got this char

4128
02:39:11,030 --> 02:39:08,240
in the in the pool

4129
02:39:12,309 --> 02:39:11,040
yeah dude yeah inside

4130
02:39:13,429 --> 02:39:12,319
my heart

4131
02:39:16,550 --> 02:39:13,439
and then yeah

4132
02:39:17,270 --> 02:39:16,560
around it yeah that's pretty badass yeah

4133
02:39:21,830 --> 02:39:17,280
yeah

4134
02:39:23,270 --> 02:39:21,840
you so much for joining us tonight man

4135
02:39:24,950 --> 02:39:23,280
uh you're all

4136
02:39:27,349 --> 02:39:24,960
you're always welcome on the show man to

4137
02:39:29,750 --> 02:39:27,359
come hang out with us anytime you want

4138
02:39:31,349 --> 02:39:29,760

uh we're definitely uh definitely gonna

4139

02:39:33,270 --> 02:39:31,359

be coming and checking you out more like

4140

02:39:34,550 --> 02:39:33,280

i said man like this you know this past

4141

02:39:36,070 --> 02:39:34,560

week i've been getting into all your

4142

02:39:39,349 --> 02:39:36,080

videos dude you've been cracking me up

4143

02:39:40,950 --> 02:39:39,359

dude you're hilarious i love it um so uh

4144

02:39:42,389 --> 02:39:40,960

yeah this is this has been great dude

4145

02:39:44,230 --> 02:39:42,399

thanks for coming on with us tonight

4146

02:39:47,349 --> 02:39:44,240

yeah thank you so much thank you so much

4147

02:39:49,990 --> 02:39:47,359

for having me and and uh teaching me

4148

02:39:51,349 --> 02:39:50,000

things and sharing your community and

4149

02:39:52,550 --> 02:39:51,359

everything with me

4150

02:39:55,030 --> 02:39:52,560

yes dude

4151
02:39:56,710 --> 02:39:55,040
it's nice dude yeah ditto man didn't

4152
02:39:57,830 --> 02:39:56,720
yeah dude i'm so glad we got to meet you

4153
02:39:59,190 --> 02:39:57,840
man

4154
02:40:00,950 --> 02:39:59,200
i think we had a

4155
02:40:03,590 --> 02:40:00,960
stay in touch with you guys

4156
02:40:05,270 --> 02:40:03,600
absolutely brother hell yeah man

4157
02:40:07,590 --> 02:40:05,280
all right man well hey take it easy dude

4158
02:40:09,429 --> 02:40:07,600
we'll talk to you soon man all right

4159
02:40:11,830 --> 02:40:09,439
guys

4160
02:40:13,030 --> 02:40:11,840
please

4161
02:40:15,429 --> 02:40:13,040
joe

4162
02:40:17,110 --> 02:40:15,439
not me

4163
02:40:19,590 --> 02:40:17,120

yeah dude that was fun

4164

02:40:20,950 --> 02:40:19,600

dude i knew it was gonna be a fun time i

4165

02:40:23,190 --> 02:40:20,960

knew it

4166

02:40:25,510 --> 02:40:23,200

i like i like when uh we meet people and

4167

02:40:27,750 --> 02:40:25,520

it's like we kind of just click you know

4168

02:40:29,670 --> 02:40:27,760

it's like we're supposed to be together

4169

02:40:32,309 --> 02:40:29,680

supposed to we're supposed to be

4170

02:40:35,190 --> 02:40:32,319

together

4171

02:40:38,389 --> 02:40:35,200

dude yeah man like uh you

4172

02:40:39,670 --> 02:40:38,399

our show is a lot of uh

4173

02:40:44,790 --> 02:40:39,680

uh

4174

02:40:45,990 --> 02:40:44,800

you you think up some stuff that you

4175

02:40:48,550 --> 02:40:46,000

think might be

4176

02:40:50,630 --> 02:40:48,560

right uh but there's other people that

4177

02:40:53,269 --> 02:40:50,640

actually know science and math

4178

02:40:55,110 --> 02:40:53,279

and it's good to like have a legit

4179

02:40:56,230 --> 02:40:55,120

conversation with no

4180

02:40:57,429 --> 02:40:56,240

i mean the guy

4181

02:40:59,190 --> 02:40:57,439

super chill

4182

02:41:01,510 --> 02:40:59,200

not a lot of ego about him

4183

02:41:04,150 --> 02:41:01,520

right not a lot of like yeah well you

4184

02:41:05,349 --> 02:41:04,160

guys are you say dude way too much you

4185

02:41:07,269 --> 02:41:05,359

know

4186

02:41:10,070 --> 02:41:07,279

yeah okay we do but

4187

02:41:10,950 --> 02:41:10,080

thanks for like at least he was uh able

4188

02:41:12,630 --> 02:41:10,960

to

4189

02:41:14,389 --> 02:41:12,640

hold the conversation with us and teach

4190

02:41:16,469 --> 02:41:14,399

us some [\h__\h] i felt like we we

4191

02:41:18,070 --> 02:41:16,479

understood we understood each other it's

4192

02:41:20,630 --> 02:41:18,080

nice having guests like that because we

4193

02:41:22,630 --> 02:41:20,640

get like a little bit smarter yeah and

4194

02:41:24,309 --> 02:41:22,640

then we go tell our dumber friends all

4195

02:41:28,150 --> 02:41:24,319

that smart [\h__\h] that we learned and they

4196

02:41:30,630 --> 02:41:28,160

were the smartest guys in the group

4197

02:41:32,309 --> 02:41:30,640

take that remember we used to hang out

4198

02:41:34,230 --> 02:41:32,319

in the corner you all would laugh at us

4199

02:41:36,389 --> 02:41:34,240

yeah now we're [\h__\h] smart dude

4200

02:41:40,150 --> 02:41:36,399

remember remember dude

4201

02:41:41,510 --> 02:41:40,160

and you're dumb you're dumb now just hey

4202

02:41:42,950 --> 02:41:41,520

just because you make over a hundred

4203

02:41:46,070 --> 02:41:42,960

thousand dollars doesn't mean you're

4204

02:41:50,230 --> 02:41:47,910

it means that you're a cog in the system

4205

02:41:54,790 --> 02:41:50,240

man you you work for the man all right

4206

02:41:58,469 --> 02:41:57,030

i mean it'd be dope if we made

4207

02:42:00,309 --> 02:41:58,479

thousand dollars a year i wouldn't mind

4208

02:42:01,990 --> 02:42:00,319

having a hundred thousand dollars we

4209

02:42:03,750 --> 02:42:02,000

gotta figure out how to like be dumb and

4210

02:42:06,070 --> 02:42:03,760

make a hundred thousand dollars that's

4211

02:42:07,750 --> 02:42:06,080

the key right well

4212

02:42:09,910 --> 02:42:07,760

here's the thing how do you how do you

4213

02:42:14,550 --> 02:42:09,920

define dumb because

4214

02:42:16,150 --> 02:42:14,880

hmm

4215

02:42:17,750 --> 02:42:16,160

[Music]

4216

02:42:20,870 --> 02:42:17,760

exactly you know

4217

02:42:22,309 --> 02:42:20,880

like just not a lot too

4218

02:42:24,389 --> 02:42:22,319

but there's so many people out there

4219

02:42:27,269 --> 02:42:24,399

that that work it [\h__\h] the lady that

4220

02:42:28,630 --> 02:42:27,279

works at jack in the box is so

4221

02:42:30,070 --> 02:42:28,640

socially

4222

02:42:35,030 --> 02:42:30,080

uh

4223

02:42:37,830 --> 02:42:35,040

knows when i'm at the window there's no

4224

02:42:39,429 --> 02:42:37,840

camera she knows by the tune of my voice

4225

02:42:41,190 --> 02:42:39,439

she knows when i'm having a bad day

4226
02:42:42,950 --> 02:42:41,200
she's like what's up baby what are you

4227
02:42:44,870 --> 02:42:42,960
hey what how you doing

4228
02:42:47,110 --> 02:42:44,880
like oh my god that's exactly what i

4229
02:42:48,870 --> 02:42:47,120
needed to hear today and then i hear the

4230
02:42:51,110 --> 02:42:48,880
person behind me and she's like yeah

4231
02:42:52,469 --> 02:42:51,120
what do you want

4232
02:42:54,309 --> 02:42:52,479
she didn't even

4233
02:42:56,389 --> 02:42:54,319
hear my voice first she's just like

4234
02:42:58,309 --> 02:42:56,399
tuned into the shits like there's like

4235
02:42:59,269 --> 02:42:58,319
multiple levels of intelligence going on

4236
02:43:03,110 --> 02:42:59,279
there

4237
02:43:04,950 --> 02:43:03,120
you go jack in the box way too much i do

4238
02:43:06,950 --> 02:43:04,960

the crispy chicken sandwich is off the

4239

02:43:09,510 --> 02:43:06,960

[h__h] chain what can you do you know

4240

02:43:12,550 --> 02:43:09,520

what i'm saying yeah

4241

02:43:14,710 --> 02:43:12,560

anyway uh that got way too deep on uh

4242

02:43:15,670 --> 02:43:14,720

social intelligence for some reason and

4243

02:43:18,150 --> 02:43:15,680

like

4244

02:43:19,750 --> 02:43:18,160

and all of us deserve one thousand a

4245

02:43:22,309 --> 02:43:19,760

hundred weight a hundred thousand

4246

02:43:23,510 --> 02:43:22,319

dollars a year just for uh being cool

4247

02:43:25,030 --> 02:43:23,520

you know what i'm saying

4248

02:43:26,950 --> 02:43:25,040

hell yeah right

4249

02:43:29,110 --> 02:43:26,960

hey george man you were so cool this

4250

02:43:31,190 --> 02:43:29,120

year here's a hundred thousand dollars

4251

02:43:32,389 --> 02:43:31,200

yeah but you

4252

02:43:33,750 --> 02:43:32,399

well like do we have to wait till the

4253

02:43:36,150 --> 02:43:33,760

end of the year could we know ahead of

4254

02:43:37,510 --> 02:43:36,160

time so we could like buy some [h__h] no

4255

02:43:40,469 --> 02:43:37,520

they don't let you know

4256

02:43:42,150 --> 02:43:40,479

it's it's kind of like uh you know

4257

02:43:44,469 --> 02:43:42,160

it'd be like it'd be like knowing that

4258

02:43:46,309 --> 02:43:44,479

santa claus is coming in december and

4259

02:43:47,830 --> 02:43:46,319

your kids being a little [h__h] but then

4260

02:43:50,510 --> 02:43:47,840

december hits and then they're like a

4261

02:43:53,830 --> 02:43:50,520

[h__h] angel for like

4262

02:43:56,150 --> 02:43:53,840

24 days yeah out of the year you know

4263

02:43:58,389 --> 02:43:56,160

it'd be like that so you got to be cool

4264

02:44:00,630 --> 02:43:58,399

all year and then they let you know you

4265

02:44:02,870 --> 02:44:00,640

know they send you a letter in the mail

4266

02:44:04,630 --> 02:44:02,880

saying hey um

4267

02:44:06,150 --> 02:44:04,640

don't worry about filing your taxes this

4268

02:44:08,550 --> 02:44:06,160

year instead i just want to give you a

4269

02:44:09,990 --> 02:44:08,560

hundred thousand dollars

4270

02:44:12,309 --> 02:44:10,000

and then you return it because you'd be

4271

02:44:15,349 --> 02:44:12,319

like is that from the taxpayers how dare

4272

02:44:16,870 --> 02:44:15,359

you taxation is theft yes i'm a [h__\h]

4273

02:44:19,190 --> 02:44:16,880

don't give you don't give don't give me

4274

02:44:21,110 --> 02:44:19,200

that if that i don't want dirty money

4275

02:44:23,510 --> 02:44:21,120

just just how about you just give me

4276

02:44:25,590 --> 02:44:23,520

more money from the irs themselves

4277

02:44:28,150 --> 02:44:25,600

because that's all my money anyways i've

4278

02:44:30,230 --> 02:44:28,160

been putting into the system for years

4279

02:44:32,150 --> 02:44:30,240

the um

4280

02:44:34,630 --> 02:44:32,160

okay i'm literally doing my taxes right

4281

02:44:36,950 --> 02:44:34,640

now that's all all that it did today

4282

02:44:40,469 --> 02:44:36,960

okay i hope my boss isn't watching this

4283

02:44:46,469 --> 02:44:43,269

i did my taxes for so like [h__h] two

4284

02:44:49,269 --> 02:44:46,479

and a half hours it wasn't all day and

4285

02:44:50,790 --> 02:44:49,279

uh it sucks dude uh why can't they just

4286

02:44:52,469 --> 02:44:50,800

tell us what we owe

4287

02:44:55,830 --> 02:44:52,479

just say hey this is what we know that

4288

02:44:57,670 --> 02:44:55,840

you owe just right send a [\h__\h] bill

4289

02:44:59,990 --> 02:44:57,680

they're like here's an estimate of what

4290

02:45:02,309 --> 02:45:00,000

we think you might owe i would send more

4291

02:45:05,429 --> 02:45:02,319

than that estimate oh but i guarantee

4292

02:45:07,429 --> 02:45:05,439

you they know exactly how much uh is

4293

02:45:09,110 --> 02:45:07,439

left over if you don't pay them they

4294

02:45:10,389 --> 02:45:09,120

know it down to the [\h__\h] penny it's

4295

02:45:12,550 --> 02:45:10,399

like why couldn't you just tell me that

4296

02:45:14,790 --> 02:45:12,560

at the beginning yeah we wouldn't be in

4297

02:45:18,150 --> 02:45:14,800

this situation we have to do all this

4298

02:45:19,990 --> 02:45:18,160

this crappy paperwork now you know

4299

02:45:22,070 --> 02:45:20,000

so yeah i'm trying to think of an

4300

02:45:23,990 --> 02:45:22,080

analogy like

4301
02:45:26,150 --> 02:45:24,000
there's nothing to it that's just the

4302
02:45:28,150 --> 02:45:26,160
most absurd [h__h] scenario i've ever

4303
02:45:30,230 --> 02:45:28,160
heard of there's no there's that's

4304
02:45:31,830 --> 02:45:30,240
there's no analogy to it honestly i

4305
02:45:33,990 --> 02:45:31,840
can't there is there probably is i just

4306
02:45:36,389 --> 02:45:34,000
can't think i'm yeah i'm dumb oh there

4307
02:45:38,070 --> 02:45:36,399
isn't there's nothing dude nibbler [h__h]

4308
02:45:41,590 --> 02:45:38,080
right there and i'm like just breathing

4309
02:45:42,950 --> 02:45:41,600
in poop fumes right now it's so stinky

4310
02:45:45,190 --> 02:45:42,960
all right dude this is like the second

4311
02:45:47,030 --> 02:45:45,200
thursday in a row that she's just like

4312
02:45:49,110 --> 02:45:47,040
cropped she's lit there's poop right

4313
02:45:51,110 --> 02:45:49,120

there and it smells so bad dude well

4314

02:45:53,190 --> 02:45:51,120

gizmo he's taking a nap and he smells

4315

02:45:55,110 --> 02:45:53,200

delicious

4316

02:45:56,309 --> 02:45:55,120

it's right here i put diapers on her but

4317

02:45:58,070 --> 02:45:56,319

she's still good

4318

02:46:00,389 --> 02:45:58,080

it's still in the diaper and it smells

4319

02:46:01,190 --> 02:46:00,399

and it's wafting my mom it's on my

4320

02:46:04,790 --> 02:46:01,200

tongue

4321

02:46:07,269 --> 02:46:04,800

oh god all right dude well uh yeah we

4322

02:46:09,429 --> 02:46:07,279

can go ahead and uh and in this thing

4323

02:46:10,630 --> 02:46:09,439

man what a great episode man i had such

4324

02:46:11,670 --> 02:46:10,640

a good time

4325

02:46:12,950 --> 02:46:11,680

uh

4326

02:46:15,750 --> 02:46:12,960

we're gonna stay in contact with that

4327

02:46:18,550 --> 02:46:15,760

guy right yeah dude joe nami freaking

4328

02:46:21,349 --> 02:46:18,560

awesome love it yes sir maybe we'll see

4329

02:46:23,750 --> 02:46:21,359

him in vegas that's the wire party booty

4330

02:46:25,110 --> 02:46:23,760

dope baby

4331

02:46:28,710 --> 02:46:25,120

hey guys real quick before we get out of

4332

02:46:30,389 --> 02:46:28,720

here go check out ufo garagepodcast.com

4333

02:46:31,990 --> 02:46:30,399

uh you can see all kinds of cool stuff

4334

02:46:33,590 --> 02:46:32,000

you can see our beautiful faces you can

4335

02:46:36,389 --> 02:46:33,600

see all the wonderful graphics that ben

4336

02:46:38,870 --> 02:46:36,399

has made yeah you can even scroll down a

4337

02:46:40,870 --> 02:46:38,880

little bit check it out big willy in the

4338

02:46:43,349 --> 02:46:40,880

house with cinnamon terry sitting next

4339

02:46:46,389 --> 02:46:43,359

to him you can go down to our little

4340

02:46:48,309 --> 02:46:46,399

shop and uh if you want to buy a t-shirt

4341

02:46:50,309 --> 02:46:48,319

a hat some koozies whatever it is that

4342

02:46:53,190 --> 02:46:50,319

you want to buy go ahead and pick it up

4343

02:46:55,590 --> 02:46:53,200

man because 20 of that we take it at the

4344

02:46:57,190 --> 02:46:55,600

end of the quarter and we donate it to

4345

02:46:58,630 --> 02:46:57,200

somebody who needs a little bit of help

4346

02:47:01,349 --> 02:46:58,640

or somebody we think is doing a really

4347

02:47:03,750 --> 02:47:01,359

badass job so uh that's what we do man

4348

02:47:06,950 --> 02:47:03,760

we uh we take 20 of all of our sales all

4349

02:47:09,429 --> 02:47:06,960

of our super chats and we donate it um

4350

02:47:12,070 --> 02:47:09,439

this uh quarter we're going with anomaly

4351
02:47:14,550 --> 02:47:12,080
archives they are a local archive here

4352
02:47:16,469 --> 02:47:14,560
in austin texas and they've got some

4353
02:47:19,510 --> 02:47:16,479
amazing things let me just tell you

4354
02:47:22,389 --> 02:47:19,520
books from the 1600s what the hell they

4355
02:47:24,630 --> 02:47:22,399
got all the the project blue book cases

4356
02:47:26,950 --> 02:47:24,640
everything from bigfoot to

4357
02:47:28,230 --> 02:47:26,960
uh you know psychic and

4358
02:47:29,670 --> 02:47:28,240
everything dude

4359
02:47:32,469 --> 02:47:29,680
anything that you can fit under the

4360
02:47:33,670 --> 02:47:32,479
category of anomaly they have it so

4361
02:47:35,910 --> 02:47:33,680
we're trying to help those guys out

4362
02:47:38,389 --> 02:47:35,920
we're trying to find them a new home uh

4363
02:47:40,870 --> 02:47:38,399

kovit kind of ruined everything and then

4364

02:47:43,030 --> 02:47:40,880

uh the rent is going up here in austin

4365

02:47:44,230 --> 02:47:43,040

texas it's just ridiculous so we're

4366

02:47:46,630 --> 02:47:44,240

trying to help these guys out we're

4367

02:47:48,230 --> 02:47:46,640

trying to find them a new home uh so go

4368

02:47:50,389 --> 02:47:48,240

check it out man go get a hat you know

4369

02:47:52,870 --> 02:47:50,399

what i'm saying it's gonna be awesome

4370

02:47:53,990 --> 02:47:52,880

uh that's it for me ben you got anything

4371

02:47:58,309 --> 02:47:54,000

else man

4372

02:48:02,550 --> 02:48:00,230

yeah that was great that was great sorry

4373

02:48:04,950 --> 02:48:02,560

uh thank you bin

4374

02:48:09,269 --> 02:48:07,349

uh i broke character for a second i

4375

02:48:11,750 --> 02:48:09,279

should just be very professional

4376

02:48:13,429 --> 02:48:11,760

yes joe thank you very much well play

4377

02:48:16,070 --> 02:48:13,439

the music so we get the [h__h] out of here

4378

02:48:19,060 --> 02:48:16,080

get the [h__h] out of here

4379

02:48:21,450 --> 02:48:19,070

thank you guys love you all

4380

02:48:24,150 --> 02:48:21,460

[Applause]

4381

02:48:28,309 --> 02:48:24,160

[Music]

4382

02:48:33,269 --> 02:48:30,790

hey man we'll see you all on tuesday

4383

02:48:35,750 --> 02:48:33,279

we'll talk to you later

4384

02:48:39,670 --> 02:48:35,760

see uh

4385

02:48:44,070 --> 02:48:42,350

it's just me now

4386

02:48:45,610 --> 02:48:44,080

[Music]

4387

02:48:48,400 --> 02:48:45,620

oh

4388

02:49:00,700 --> 02:48:48,410

[Applause]